Chhetri Academy

chhetriacademy.com

GCSE MATHS

Algebra

Edexcel 1MA1 | Subtopic collection Topic 12

Expanding brackets

Higher tier

Answers and examiner comments

80	2003-2025	Higher
question groups	available papers	tier

Using this booklet

1. Answer numbers match the companion question booklet.
2. Follow the original question number on marking tables.
3. Examiner comments are included where available.

Name _____ **Date** _____

Some entries use full source marking material in an appendix. Any unavailable mark schemes are identified beside the relevant answer.

Original question 11

The full source mark scheme begins on page 115. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 4

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 17

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 4

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 7

The full source mark scheme begins on page 169. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 20

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 19

The full source mark scheme begins on page 220. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 21

The full source mark scheme begins on page 220. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 24

The full source mark scheme begins on page 220. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 9

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

14	(a)		12	1	B1 cao
	(b)		24	1	B1 cao
	(c)		49	1	B1 cao

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)		$2a + 7c$	2	B2 for $2a + 7c$ (B1 for $2a$ or $7c$)
	(b)		$2y^2 - 3y$	1	B1 $2y^2 - 3y$ or $2\times y^2 - 3\times y$
	(c)		$x(x–4)$	2	B2 $x(x–4)$ or $(x+0)(x-4)$ condone omission of final bracket (B1 x(linear in x) condone omission of final bracket) (B1 for $x–4$)
	(d)	$2x + 6$ or $6x - 3$	$8x + 3$	2	B2 $8x + 3$ (B1 for $2x + 6$ or $6x - 3$)
	(e)		$\frac{2}{3}$	2	M1 for expansion of brackets or division by 3 A1 $\frac{2}{3}$ oe

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)	$x^2 - 3x + 5x - 15$	$x^2 + 2x - 15$	2	B2 for $x^2 + 2x - 15$ (B1 for $x^2 - 3x + 5x - 15$ with at least 3 terms correct or 4 terms correct ignoring signs)
	(b)	$\frac{29 - x}{4} \times 4 = x \times 4 + 5 \times 4$ $29 - 20 = 4x + x$ $5x = 9$	1.8	3	M1 for multiplying through by 4 or $\frac{29}{4} - \frac{x}{4} = x + 5$ M1 for correct rearrangement of their 4 terms to separate x and non-x terms A1 for 1.8 oe

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17	(a)		$3(x+4)$	1	B1 for $3(x+4)$ Accept 3 × (*x* + 4), (*x* + 4)3 and (*x* + 4) × 3
	(b)	$8x-12=5x+7$ $8x-5x=7+12$ $3x=19$	$\frac{19}{3}$ oe	3	M1 for 4 × 2*x* − 4 × 3 or $8x-12$ seen or for an intent to divide by 4 throughout eg. $\frac{5}{4}x+\frac{7}{4}$ oe seen M1 for a correct method to isolate terms in *x* **and** isolate number terms on opposite side of a 4-term equation eg. '8*x*' − 5*x* = 7 + '12' or 3*x* = 19 seen A1 for $\frac{19}{3}$ oe (accept 6.33 or better)
	(c)	$y^2+5y+4y+20$ *y* +4 *y* y^2 4*y* +5 5*y* 20	$y^2+9y+20$	2	B2 cao (B1 for 4 correct terms with or without signs, or 3 out of no more than 4 terms, with correct signs. The terms may be in an expression or in a table)
	(d)		$4x(2x+3y)$	2	B2 cao [B1 for 4(2x^2 + 3*xy*) or *x*(8*x* + 12*y*) or 2*x*(4*x* + 6*y*) or 2(4x^2 + 6*xy*) or 4*x*(a linear expression in x and y, with just one error); for example 4*x*(*kx* + 3*y*) or 4*x*(2*x* + *ky*) *k* ≠0]

1380_3H
Summer 2010

16	(a)	$3x + 15 + 10x - 12$	$13x + 3$	2	M1 for correct expansion of one bracket A1 cao
	(b)		$x + 2$	1	B1 (accept $\frac{x+2}{1}$)
	(c)		$5(x + 2)$	1	B1 cao
	(d)		$xy(x + y)$	2	M1 for $x(xy + y^2)$ **or** $y(x^2 + xy)$ **or** xy as one of two factors with other factor incorrect but with two terms (eg. $xy(x^2 + y^2)$) A1 cao

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)	$x^2 - 3x + 5x - 15$	$x^2 + 2x - 15$	2	M1 for four correct terms with or without signs, or 3 out of no more than 4 terms with correct signs. The terms may be in an expression or in a table A1 cao
(b)	$(x + 9)(x - 1) = 0$ OR a = 1, b = 8, c = − 9 $x = \frac{-8 \pm \sqrt{8^2 - 4 \times 1 \times -9}}{2 \times 1}$ $= \frac{-8 \pm \sqrt{100}}{2}$ OR $(x + 4)^2 - 16 - 9$ $(x + 4)^2 = 25$ $x = -4 \pm \sqrt{25}$	$x = 1$ or $x = -9$	3	M2 for $(x + 9)(x - 1)$ (M1 for $(x \pm 9)(x \pm 1)$) A1 cao **or** M1 for correct substitution in formula of 1, 8, ±9 M1 for reduction to $\frac{-8 \pm \sqrt{100}}{2}$ A1 cao **or** M1 for $(x + 4)^2$ M1 for $-4 \pm \sqrt{25}$ A1 cao SC: if no marks score then award B1 for 1 correct root, B3 for both correct roots.

1380_3H

1380/3H

25	(a)	$(2x + 4y)(4x - 5y)$ $= 8x^2 - 10xy + 16xy - 20y^2$	$8x^2 + 6xy - 20y^2$	2	B2 cao (B1 for 3 out of 4 terms correct or all 4 correct ignoring signs)
	(b)		$x + 10$	1	B1 for $x + 10$ or $(x + 10)$ or $(x + 10)^1$
	(c)	$= \frac{(x+5)(x-5)}{(x+5)(x+2)}$	$\frac{x-5}{x+2}$	3	M1 for $(x+5)(x-5)$ M1 (indep) for $(x+5)(x+2)$ A1 cao
	(d)	$x^2 + 6x - 2 = (x + 3)^2 - 9 - 2$	$p = 3$ $q = -11$	2	M1 for $(x + 3)^2 \pm k$ or $x^2 + 2px + p^2 + q$ oe or $p = 3$ or $q = -11$ A1 cao

1380_4H

1380/4H

2	(a)		$8bc$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$6w-15t$	2	M1 for $3\times 2w-3\times 5t$ or 6w or -15t A1 cao
	(c)	$x^2+-2x+7x-14$	$x^2+5x-14$	2	M1 for all 4 terms correct with or without signs **or** 3 out of no more than four terms correct with signs **or** $x(x-2)+7(x-2)$ *or* $x(x+7)-2(x+7)$ A1 cao

11	(a)		$3x + 6$	2	M1 for attempted expansion of the bracket eg $3\times x$ and 3×2 seen or $3x + k$ or $kx + 6$ A1 for $3x + 6$
	(b)		$6xy(2x^2 - 3y)$	2	M1 or $6xy$ (two terms involving x and/or y) or correct partial factorisation by taking out two from 6 (or 3 or 2) or x or y A1 cao
	(c)	$2x^2 + 8x - 3x - 12$	$2x^2 + 5x - 12$	2	M1 for 3 out of 4 correct terms with correct signs, or all 4 terms ignoring signs A1 cao
	(d)		$10\,x^7y^5$	2	B2 for $10\,x^7y^5$ (B1 for product of two of 5×2 oe, x^{4+3}, y^{3+2} ignore $\times$ signs)

5MB2H_01

15	(a)		$x^2 + 2x$	2	M1 for $x \times x + x \times 2$ or two terms including $x \times x = (x^2)$ or $x \times 2 = (2x)$ A1 for $x^2 + 2x$
	(b)	$x^2 + 3x - 4x - 12$	$x^2 - x - 12$	2	M1 for all 4 terms correct ignoring signs or 3 out of 4 terms correct from x^2 , $3x$, $-4x$, -12 A1 for $x^2 - x - 12$ (accept $x^2 - 1x - 12$)
	(c)		$2y(y - 2)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $y(2y - 4)$ or $2(y^2 - 2y)$ or $2y(y - ...)$) or $(2y + 0)(y - 2)$ or $2y(y + 2)$
	(d)		$(x - 3)(x + 3)$	1	B1 oe

1380_3H

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Question</th><th>Working</th><th>Answer</th><th>Mark</th><th>Notes</th></tr>
<tr><td>18</td><td>(a)</td><td></td><td>c^8k^{20}</td><td>1</td><td>B1</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>(b)</td><td>$12x^2 - 3x + 20x - 5$
OR
<table><tr><td>×</td><td>3x</td><td>(+) 5</td></tr><tr><td>4x</td><td>$12x^2$</td><td>(+)20x</td></tr><tr><td>−1</td><td>−3x</td><td>−5</td></tr></table></td><td>$12x^2 + 17x - 5$</td><td>2</td><td>B2 for fully correct
(B1 for 3 out of 4 terms correct in working including signs OR 4 terms correct, ignore signs. In a grid the 20x need not be signed)</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>(c)</td><td>$(x - 5)(x + 2) = 0$</td><td>5 and −2</td><td>3</td><td>M1 for $(x \pm 5)(x \pm 2)$
A1 for $(x - 5)(x + 2)$ (= 0)
B1 ft (dep on M1) for $x = 5$ and −2
or
M1 for correct substitution in formula allow sign errors in b and c
M1 for reduction to $\frac{3 \pm \sqrt{49}}{2}$
A1 for 5 and −2
or
M1 for $(x - \frac{3}{2})^2 - \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^2 - 10 = 0$
M1 for $\frac{3}{2} \pm \sqrt{\frac{49}{4}}$
A1 for 5 and −2

or
T&I B3 both roots
(B1 one root)</td></tr>
</table>

1380_4H

2	(a)		$3y + 7x + 3$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$2x(x - 2)$	2	B2 for $2x(x - 2)$. Accept $2x(x + -2)$. (B1 for $x(2x - 4)$ or $2(x^2 - 2x)$ or $2x$(linear expression in x) or $(x - 2)$(linear expression in x)
	(c)	$11-3x - 6$	$5-3x$	2	M1 for expansion of $-3(x + 2)$ A1 cao
	(d)	$3x^2+7x-18x-42$	$3x^2- 11x - 42$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct with or without signs or 3 out of exactly 4 terms correct (the terms may be in an expression or table) **OR** $x(3x+7)-6(3x+7)$ or $3x(x - 6) + 7(x - 6)$ A1 cao

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3 (a)	48=2 × 24 = 2 × 2 × 12 = 2 × 2 × 2 × 6 =2 × 2 × 2× 2 × 3 **OR** Use of factor trees	2 × 2 × 2 × 2 × 3	2	M1 for a systematic method that isolates 2 correct prime numbers correct divisions by a prime number **OR** an equivalent factor tree A1 for 2 × 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 or $2^4 \times 3$
(b)	Exeter coach after 20, 40, 60, 80, 100… Plymouth coach after 16, 32, 48, 64, 80, 96, … **OR** Timetable schedule for the coaches Exeter coach at 8.00, 8.20, 8.40, 9.00, 9.20… Plymouth coach at 8.00, 8.16, 8.32, 8.48, 9.04, 9.20… **OR** LCM of 16 and 20 is 80	9:20(am)	3	M1 for attempt to list multiples of 16 and 20 (at least first 3 of each, condone 1 addition error) M1(dep) for identifying their LCM A1 9:20 am (accept 9:20) **OR** M1 for attempt to draw up a timetable showing when the coaches will run (at least 3 extra times for each, condone 1 addition error) M1(dep) for identifying the first time common to both timetables A1 9:20 oe (do not accept 9:20pm) **OR** M1 attempt to find the LCM M1 for 2 × 2 × 2 × 2 × 5 oe seen A1 9:20 oe (do not accept 9:20pm)
4	10% = 6 6 × 4 = 24	24	2	M1 40 ÷ 100 × 60 oe or any complete method, eg 10% = 6, 6 × 4 A1 cao SC B1 for 36 or 84

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5 (a)	Table of values x = -1 0 1 2 3 y = 2 2 6 10 14 OR Using $y = mx + c$, gradient = 4, y intercept = 2	Line from (1, 2) to (3,14)	3	**(Table of values)** M1 for at least 2 correct attempts to find points by substituting values of x. M1 ft for plotting at least 2 of their points (any points plotted from their table must be correct) A1 for correct line between 1 and 3 **(No table of values)** M2 for at least 2 correct points (and no incorrect points) plotted OR line segment of $y = 4x + 2$ drawn (ignore any additional incorrect segments) (M1 for at least 3 correct points with no more than 2 incorrect points) A1 for correct line between -1 and 3 **(Use of $y = mx + c$)** M2 for at least 2 correct points (and no incorrect points) plotted OR line segment of $y = 4x + 2$ drawn (ignore any additional incorrect segments) (M1 for line drawn with gradient 4 OR line drawn with a y intercept of 2) A1 for correct line between 1 and 3
(b)(i)		$y = 4x + c$, $c \neq 2$	1	B1 Correct equation given.
(ii)		– 0.25	1	B1 Correct gradient given. Note – 0.25 could be written as $-\frac{1}{4}$ oe

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	$6 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 = 12 + 6 = 18$ or $2 \times 5 + 4 \times 2 = 18$ $18 \div 2.5 = 7.2$ or $2.5 \times 7 = 17.5$ or $2.5 \times 8 = 20$ OR $6 \times 5 - 4 \times 3 = 18$ $18 \div 2.5 = 7.2$ or $2.5 \times 7 = 17.5$ or $2.5 \times 8 = 20$	8 packs	4	M2 for a complete method for finding the total area (can be implied by 18) (M1 for attempt to calculate at least one area, 6×2(=12) or 3×2 or 2×5(=10) or 4×2(=8) or 2×2 or 6×5 (=30) or 3×4(=12)) M1 for their area ÷2.5 or repeated addition of 2.5 to within 2.5 of their area C1 for clear communication that 8 full packs are required supported by their calculations, provided at least one of the first two method marks awarded SC B3 for 8 identified as the answer to the problem.
7	$\frac{3+7}{2}, \frac{8+5}{2}$	$(5, 6\frac{1}{2})$	2	M1 for either x or y coordinate correct or $\frac{3+7}{2}, \frac{8+5}{2}$, both seen but not correctly evaluated Al for $(5, 6\frac{1}{2})$ oe
8 (a) (b) (c)		p^8 h^5 x^6	3	B1 for p^8 B1 for h^5 B1 for x^6

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	24 × 2 = 48 56 ÷ 8 × 5 = 35 or 24 × 2 = 48 48 ÷ 5 × 8 = 76.8	Monday	4	M1 for a correct method to obtain two comparable time periods or speeds. eg 24 × 2 (= 48 miles), 56 ÷ 2 (= 28 km) M1 for a correct method to convert between miles and km or mph and km/h eg –, – – – A1 for two correct values (using same units) for comparison C1 for day identified from a clear attempt to use comparable time periods and speeds/distances Note: day alone scores zero
10 (a)		$4n + 2$	2	B2 for oe (B1 for $4n+k$ where $k \neq 2$)
(b)	$2 \times 3^2 - 4$ 18 - 4	14	2	M1 for $2 \times 3^2 - 4$ A1 cao
11	360 ÷ 10 36 ÷ 2	18°	4	M1 for correct method to find the size of an exterior angle eg 360 ÷ 10 A1 for 36 M1 for '36' ÷ 2 or (180 – (180 – 36)) ÷ 2 A1 cao OR M1 for correct method to find the size of an interior angle eg(180 × 8) ÷ 10 A1 144 M1 (180 '144') ÷ 2 A1 cao

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	$n^2 - 2n + 1 + n^2 + n^2 + 2n + 1$ ≡ $3n^2 + 2$	Proof	2	M1 for correct expansion of either $(n - 1)^2$ or $(n + 1)^2$ or $n^2 - 2n + 1$ or $n^2 + 2n + 1$ seen A1 for $3n^2 + 2$ from correct working
13	$42 \div 2 = 21$ $180 - 90 - 21 = 69$ $69 \times 2 = 138$	138°	3	M1 for 90 seen. A1 for 138 (accept 222) C1 for The tangent to a circle is perpendicular (90°) to the radius (diameter) and Angles in a triangle add up to 180° **OR** The tangent to a circle is perpendicular (90°) to the radius (diameter) and Angles in a quadrilateral (4 sided shape) add up to 360°
14 (a)	$5\sqrt{9 \times 3}$	$15\sqrt{3}$	2	M1 for sight of $\sqrt{9 \times 3}$ or $\sqrt{9}\ \sqrt{3}$ or $3\sqrt{3}$ A1 for $15\sqrt{3}$ (accept $n = 15$)
(b)		$7\sqrt{3}$	2	M1 for $\frac{21\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3}}$ A1 for $7\sqrt{3}$ (accept $\frac{21\sqrt{3}}{3}$)

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15 (a)		3	1	B1 cao
(b)		$\frac{1}{5}$	2	M1 $\frac{1}{25^{\frac{1}{2}}}$ or $\sqrt{25} = 5$ A1 $\frac{1}{5}$ or 5^{-1} or 0.2
16 (a)	$\frac{2(y-6)}{(y-6)(y-2)}$	$\frac{2}{y-2}$	3	M1 $2(y-6)$ M1 $(y-6)(y-2)$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{3(x+5)-(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+5)}$	$\frac{3(x+5)-(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+5)}$	2	M1 for $3(x+5)$ or $3x+15$ or $3x+5$ or $-(x-4)$ or $-x+4$ or $-x-4$ or $(x-4)(x+5)$ A1 for $\frac{3(x+5)-(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+5)}$ oe

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)	$3(2t-4) = 2t+12$ $6t-12 = 2t+12$ $6t-2t = 12+12$ $4t = 24$	6	3	B1 $6t-12$ or $\frac{2t}{3}+\frac{12}{3}$ M1 correctly isolating their terms in t or their constant terms in an equation A1 cao
	(b)	$2(x-y)-3(x-2y)$ $=2x-2y-3x+6y$	$-x+4y$	2	M1 $2x-2y$ or $3x-6y$ or $-3x+6y$ A1 $-x+4y$ or $4y-x$ [SC: B1 for $-x-8y$ or $x+4y$ with or without working if M0 scored]
	(c)	$(x-5)(x+7)$ $= x^2-5x+7x-35$	$x^2+2x-35$	2	M1 3 out of 4 terms correct with correct signs or all 4 terms correct ignoring any sign errors A1 cao

2	(a)		$20\,fg$	1	B1 in any acceptable order
	(b)	$9a + 3(8 - 2a)$ $= 9a + 24 - 6a$	$3a + 24$	2	M1 for 3×8 and $\pm 3 \times 2a$ oe within at most 4 terms seen A1 cao
	(c)		c^8	1	B1 cao
	(d)		x^{15}	1	B1 cao
	(e)		$7(y + 3)$	1	B1 cao

5MB2H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)		$8e - 5f$	2	B2 for $8e - 5f$ oe (B1 for $8e$ or $-5f$)
	(b)		$2(2t + 5)$	1	B1 cao
	(c)	$3 + 2p - 2$	$1 + 2p$	2	M1 for $2 \times p$ and 2×-1 oe within at most 3 terms seen A1 cao
	(d)	$x(a + b) + y(a + b)$	$(a + b)(x + y)$	2	M1 for $x(a + b)$ or $y(a + b)$ or $a(x + y)$ or $b(x + y)$ seen A1 for $(a + b)(x + y)$ oe 2-bracketed expression

5MB2H_01

Original question 8

The full source mark scheme begins on page 272. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14	(a)	$p^2 - 4p + 9p - 36$	$p^2 + 5p - 36$	2	M1 for all 4 terms correct (condone incorrect signs) or 3 out of 4 terms correct with correct signs A1 cao
	(b)	$5w - 8 = 3(4w + 2)$ $5w - 8 = 12w + 6$ $-8 - 6 = 12w - 5w$ $-14 = 7w$	-2	3	M1 for attempting to multiply both sides by 3 as a first step (this can be implied by equations of the form $5w - 8 = 12w + ?$ or $5w - 8 = ?w + 6$ i.e. the LHS must be correct M1 for isolating terms in w and the number terms correctly from $aw + b = cw + d$ A1 cao **OR** M1 for $\frac{5w}{3} - \frac{8}{3} = 4w + 2$ M1 for isolating terms in w and the number terms correctly A1 cao
	(c)		$(x + 7)(x - 7)$	1	B1 cao
	(d)		$3x^4y^{\frac{3}{2}}$	2	B2 for $3x^4y^{\frac{3}{2}}$ or $3x^4y^{1.5}$ or $3x^4y^{1\frac{1}{2}}$ (B1 for any two terms correct in a product eg. $3x^4y^n$)

<table>
<tr><th colspan="6">1MA0_2H</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Question</th><th>Working</th><th>Answer</th><th>Mark</th><th>Notes</th></tr>
<tr><td>*15</td><td></td><td>180 × 365 =65700
65700 ÷1000 =65.7
65.7 × 91.22 =5993.154
5993.154÷100 + 28.20 =88.13...

<table><tr><td>D</td><td>U</td><td>C</td><td>T</td></tr><tr><td>366</td><td>65880</td><td>6010</td><td>88.30</td></tr><tr><td>365</td><td>65700</td><td>5993</td><td>88.13</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>65000</td><td>5929</td><td>87.49</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>66000</td><td>6020</td><td>88.40</td></tr><tr><td>364</td><td>65520</td><td>5976</td><td>87.96</td></tr><tr><td>360</td><td>64800</td><td>5911</td><td>87.31</td></tr><tr><td><s>336</s></td><td><s>60480</s></td><td>5517</td><td>83.37</td></tr></table></td><td>Decision (Should have a water meter installed)</td><td>5</td><td>Per year
M1 for 180 × ‘365’ (= 65700)
M1 for ‘65700’ ÷ 1000 (= 65.7 or 65 or 66)
M1 for ‘65.7’ × 91.22 (= 5993...)
A1 for answer in range (£)87 to (£)89
C1 (dep on at least M1) for conclusion following from working seen

OR (per day)
M1 for 107 ÷ ‘365’ (= 0.293…)
M1 for 180 ÷ 1000 × 91.22 (= 16.4196)
M1 for 28.2 ÷ ‘365’ + ‘0.164196’ (units must be consistent)
A1 for 29 – 30(p) and 24 – 24.3(p) oe
C1 (dep on at least M1) for conclusion following from working seen

OR
M1 for (107 – 28.20) ÷ 0.9122 (= 86.384..)
M1 for ‘86.384..’× 1000 (= 86384.5…)
M1 for ‘365’ × 180 (= 65700)
A1 for 65700 and 86384.5...
C1 (dep on at least M1) for conclusion following from working seen

NB : Allow 365 or 366 or 52×7 (=364) or 12 × 30 (=360) or 365¼ for number of days</td></tr>
</table>

1MA0_2H

Original question 6

The full source mark scheme begins on page 292. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 12

The full source mark scheme begins on page 292. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

11	(a)		$12x + 20$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$5x + 7$	2	M1 for $2\times x - 2\times 4$ or $3\times x + 3\times 5$ A1 cao
	(c)		$x^2 + 10x + 24$	2	B2 cao (B1 for 4 correct terms with or without signs, or 3 out of no more than 4 terms, with correct signs. The terms may be in an expression or in a table)

1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
26	(a)		$\frac{5\sqrt{2}}{2}$	2	M1 for $\frac{5}{\sqrt{2}}\times\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}$ oe A1 for $\frac{5\sqrt{2}}{2}$ oe
	(b)		$8\sqrt{3}$	2	M1 for $2\times2+2\sqrt{3}+2\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{3}\times\sqrt{3}$ or $\left(4+4\sqrt{3}+3\right)-\left(4-4\sqrt{3}+3\right)$ or $2\times2-2\sqrt{3}-2\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{3}\times\sqrt{3}$ at least three terms in either correct; could be in a grid. A1 cao **OR** Difference of two squares M1 for $\left(\left(2+\sqrt{3}\right)-\left(2-\sqrt{3}\right)\right)\left(\left(2+\sqrt{3}\right)+\left(2-\sqrt{3}\right)\right)$ A1 cao

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14	(a)		$(x + 1)(x + 4)$	2	B2 for $(x + 1)(x + 4)$ (B1 for $(x + a)(x + b)$ with one factor correct or $(x - 1)(x - 4)$ or $x(x + 4)+1(x + 4)$ or $x(x + 1)+4(x + 1)$)
	(b)	$3x(2x + 5) - 1(2x + 5)$ $6x^2 + 15x - 2x - 5$	$6x^2 + 13x - 5$	2	B2 for fully correct (B1 for 3 out of not more than 4 terms including signs or 4 terms correct ignoring signs)
	(c)	$\frac{15}{30x} + \frac{6}{30x} - \frac{10}{30x}$	$\frac{11}{30x}$	2	M1 for attempt to use a correct common denominator with at least 2 correct equivalent fractions A1 for $\frac{11}{30x}$ oe

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*15			Proof	5	B1 for *OM* = *ON* or (*OMN* is) isosceles triangle or OMB = 90° or AMO = 90° B1 for *OMN* = *ONM* or either = $\frac{1}{2}(180 - y)$ oe B1 for (Angle) *BMN* = 90 – "$\frac{1}{2}(180 - y)$" [if algebraic in *y*] C1 for statement angle between tangent and radius = 90° (or perpendicular or right angle) C1 for correct conclusion with BMN stated, accompanied by correct working clearly laid out and in a logical sequence with correct calculations Acceptable alternative: B1 for angle at circumference = $\frac{1}{2}y$ B1 for 'angle at centre is twice the angle at the circumference' oe B1 for angle *BMN* = $\frac{1}{2}y$ C1 for statement 'alternate segment theorem' C1 for correct conclusion with BMN stated, accompanied by correct working clearly laid out and in a logical sequence with correct calculations

5MB2H_01

11	(a)	$3x + 12 + 10x - 2$	$13x + 10$	2	M1 for correct method to expand one bracket eg $3 \times x + 3 \times 4$ **or** $3x + 12$ or $2 \times 5x - 2 \times 1$ **or** $10x - 2$ A1 for $13x + 10$
	(b)	$2x^2 - 8x + x - 4$	$2x^2 - 7x - 4$	2	M1 for all 4 terms (and no additional terms) correct ignoring signs **or** 3 out of no more than four terms correct A1 for $2x^2 - 7x - 4$
	(c)		$3y(2y - 3x)$	2	B2 for $3y(2y - 3x)$ (B1 for $3(2y^2 - 3xy)$ **or** $y(6y - 9x)$ **or** $3y(2y + 3x)$ **or** $3y(2y - ax)$ where a is any positive integer except 3 **or** $3y(by - 3x)$ where b is any positive integer except 2)

1MA0_2H

9	(a)		$3(t + 4)$	1	B1 for $3(t + 4)$ or $3 \times (t + 4)$ oe
	(b)(i)		$20x + 25$	3	M1 for $7 \times 2x + 7 \times 1$ or $14x + 7$ or $6 \times x + 6 \times 3$ or $6x + 18$ A1 for $20x + 25$ (accept $5(4x+5)$)
	(ii)		Shown		B1 for $5(4x+5)$ or describes how the coefficient of x and the constant term are both multiples of 5

4	(a)		$6 + 3t$	1	B1 for $6 + 3t$
	(b)		$6x^2 + 15x$	2	B2 for $6x^2 + 15x$ (B1 for $6x^2$ or $15x$)
	(c)	$m^2 + 10m + 3m + 30$	$m^2 + 13m + 30$	2	M1 for all 4 terms (and no additional terms) correct with or without signs or 3 out of no more than four terms correct with signs A1 for $m^2 + 13m + 30$

2	(a)		$5a + 3b$	2	M1 for partial simplification $5a$ **or** $+3b$ A1 cao
	(b)		$5m + 10$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		a^9	1	B1 cao

PAPER: 5MB2H_01

12		$(x + 5)^2 = x^2 + 10x + 25$ $(x – 5)^2 = x^2 – 10x + 25$ $x^2 + 10x + 25 – (x^2 – 10x + 25) =$ OR $(x + 5)^2 – (x – 5)^2 = ((x + 5) + (x – 5))((x + 5) – (x – 5))$ $= 2\ x \times 10$	$20x$	2	M1 for expansion of one bracket with 3 out of 4 terms correct with correct signs or all 4 terms correct ignoring any sign errors A1 cao OR M1 for $((x + 5) + (x – 5))((x + 5) – (x – 5))$ A1 cao

PAPER: 5MB2H_01

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4	(a)		$4y + 5x + 5$	2	M1 $5x$ or 5 seen A1 cao
	(b)		$3x(3x - 2y)$	2	B2 for $3x(3x - 2y)$ (B1 for $x(9x - 6y)$ or $3(3x^2 - 2xy)$ or $3x(ax - by)$ where a and b are integers not equal to zero)
	(c)		$4x + 8$	1	B1 cao
	(d)		$x^2 - 2x - 15$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct with or without signs or 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with correct signs A1 cao

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		$e + 7f$	2	B2 for $e + 7f$ (B1 for e or $7f$)
	(b)		$10c + 15d$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$2x - 7$	4	M1 for $x + x + 3 + 2x$ ($= 4x + 3$) M1 for $2(3x - 2)$ ($= 6x - 4$) M1 for '$6x$' –'$4x$' – '4' ± '3' oe A1 cao OR M1 for $2(3x - 2)$ ($= 6x - 4$) M1 for '$6x$'$- x - x - 2x$ ($=2x$) oe M1 for '-4' ± 3 A1 cao

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		$2a(3b + 5c)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $a(6b + 10c)$ or $2(3ab + 5ac)$ or $2a$(linear term in b and c))
	(b)		$x^2 + 2x - 35$	2	M1 for 3 terms out of 4 correct including signs or all 4 terms correct ignoring signs A1 cao
	(c)		$\frac{2t^4}{m^2}$	2	B2 for $2m^{-2}t^4$ oe (B1 $\frac{2t^4}{m^n}, n \neq 2$ oe or $\frac{2t^k}{m^2}, k \neq 4$ oe or $m^{-2}t^4$ oe)
	(d)		$(y-4)(y+4)$	1	B1 cao
	(e)		h^{-6}	1	B1 for h^{-6} or $\frac{1}{h^6}$

6	(a) (b)		$2m^2 + 6m$ $3xy(y - 2)$	1 2	B1 for $2m^2 + 6m$ B2 for $3xy(y - 2)$ (B1 for $3x(y^2 - 2y)$ or $3y(xy - 2x)$ or $xy(3y - 6)$ or $3xy$(a two term algebraic expression))
*7			3	4	M1 for a method to calculate at least one area eg 10×7 (=70) or 16×10 (=160) M1 for a method to find the total area (=124) M1 (dep on M1) for "124" ÷ 36 C1 (dep on M3) for 3 (pigs) clearly identified and supported by correct calculations Or M1 for an area of $36m^2$ drawn with dimensions shown M1 for 3 areas of $36m^2$ drawn with dimensions shown M1 (dep on M1) for method to find the area left (=16) C1 (dep on M3) for 3 (pigs) clearly identified and supported by correct calculations

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
21	(a)	$y^2 - 2y - 5y + 10$	$y^2 - 7y + 10$	2	M1 for all 4 terms correct (condone incorrect signs) or 3 out of 4 terms correct with correct signs A1 cao
	*(b)	$(4n^2 + 2n + 2n + 1) - (2n + 1)$ $= 4n^2 + 4n + 1 - 2n - 1$ $= 4n^2 + 2n$ $= 2n(2n + 1)$	Proof	3	M1 for 3 out of 4 terms correct in the expansion of $(2n + 1)^2$ or $(2n + 1)\{(2n+1) - 1\}$ A1 for $4n^2 + 2n$ or equivalent expression in factorised form C1 for convincing statement using $2n(2n + 1)$ or $2(2n^2 + n)$ or $4n^2 + 2n$ to prove the result
*22			Yes	3	M1 for $1 - 0.6$ (=0.4) M1 for ("0.4")^3 oe C1 (dep on M1) for 0.064 oe leading to a correct deduction OR M1 for $1-\Pr(3H, 0T) - \Pr(2H, 1T) - \Pr(1H, 2T)$ oe M1 for $1-(0.6)^3-3(0.6)^2(0.4)-3(0.6)(0.4)^2$ C1 (dep on M1) for 0.064 oe leading to a correct deduction

2	(a)		$2e - f$	2	M1 (implied) for $2e$ or $-f$ A1 oe
	(b)		$6x + 10$	2	M1 for $2 \times 3x$ $(= 6x)$ or 2×5 $(= 10)$ A1 cao

10	(a)		$2x^2 + 7x + 3$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct with or without signs or 3 out of exactly 4 terms correct (the terms may be in an expression or table) A1 cao
	(b)		$4x(x + 2y)$	2	M1 for $4x(ax + by)$, a & b integers or $ax(x + 2y)$ or any expression with brackets which multiplies to give $4x^2 + 8xy$ A1 cao

PAPER: 5MB2H_01

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		$e(3e + 5)$	1	B1 for $e(3e + 5)$
	(b)		4	3	M1 for intention to expand brackets, eg $7k - 21$ or division of all terms on RHS by 7 as first step, eg $\frac{3}{7}k - \frac{5}{7}$ M1 for correct method to isolate terms in k in an equation A1 cao
	(c)		$2x^2 - 13x - 24$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct ignoring signs or 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct A1 cao
	(d)		$-\frac{1}{3}$	3	M1 for clear intention to multiply both sides by 4 or split into individual fractions on LHS M1 for correct method to isolate term in f in an equation, ft from equations of form $a + bf = c$, where a, b, $c \neq 0$ A1 cao

21		$3-\sqrt{2}+3\sqrt{2}-\sqrt{2}\sqrt{2}$	$1+2\sqrt{2}$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct ignoring signs or 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

3	(a)		–1	2	M1 for $3 \times -5 + 7 \times 2$ A1 cao
	(b)		$3(x + 2)$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$7y - 16$	2	M1 for intention to expand a bracket eg $5y - 10$ or $2y - 6$ A1 cao
	(d)		m^8	1	B1 cao
	(e)		p^4	1	B1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

PAPER: 5MB2H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11	(a)		$6x^5y^8$	2	M1 for any two of 6, x^5, y^8 A1 cao
	(b)		$6x^2-11x+3$	2	M1 for 3 out of 4 correct terms with correct signs, or all 4 terms correct ignoring signs A1 cao
	(c)		$4x^3y^2(2y^3-3x)$	2	M1 for $4x^3y^2$ (two terms involving x and/or y) or correct partial factorising taking out two from 4 or x or y A1 cao
	(d)		$(2+x)(e-2f)$	2	M1 for partial factorising of at least two terms eg $2(e-2f)$ or $x(e-2f)$ or $e(2+x)$ or $2f(2+x)$ oe A1 cao

7	(a)		$7x + 35$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$12y^2 - 9y$	1	B1 cao
	(c)	$t^2 + 2t + 4t + 8$	$t^2 + 6t + 8$	2	M1 for all 4 terms (and no additional terms) correct with or without signs or 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with signs A1 for $t^2 + 6t + 8$

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (a)		$5y + 4$	2	M1 for $3\times y - 3\times 2$ or $2\times y + 2\times 5$ A1 cao
(b)		w^2	1	B1 cao
(c)		$5(x + 4)$	1	B1 cao

15	(a)		$(y-7)(y+2)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $(y \pm 7)(y \pm 2)$)
	(b)		$\sqrt{5}+29$	2	M1 expand brackets, with at least 3 correct terms including signs or 4 correct terms ignoring signs eg $2\sqrt{5}\times 3\sqrt{5}-2\sqrt{5}+3\sqrt{5}-1\times 1$ A1 for $\sqrt{5}+29$ or $29+\sqrt{5}$
	(c)		$\sqrt{3}$	2	M1 for $\frac{6}{\sqrt{12}}\times\frac{\sqrt{12}}{\sqrt{12}}$ oe or $\sqrt{12}=2\sqrt{3}$ A1 cao

5MB2H/01 June 2015

1MA0 1H November 2015

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)		$x^2 + 2x$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$3y + 4x + 2$	2	M1 for a method to expand a bracket, e.g. $3y + 6$ or $4x - 4$ A1 cao
	(c)	$2t^2 + 10t - 3t - 15$	$2t^2 + 7t - 15$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct ignoring signs or 3 out of no more than 4 terms with signs correct unless ambiguous A1 cao
	(d)		$4a(2a + 3)$	2	M1 for $4a(na+c)$ or $2a(4a+6)$ or $a(8a+12)$ [n,c integers, $c \neq 0$] A1 cao
	(e)		$(y + 1)(y - 2)$	2	M1 for $(y \pm 1)(y \pm 2)$ unless ambiguous A1 cao

Original question 8

The full source mark scheme begins on page 311. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)		p^7	1	B1 cao
(b)		g^2	1	B1 cao
(c)		k^6	1	B1 cao
(d)		$-5m + 10$	2	M1 for $3m + 12$ or $-8m - 2$ or $8m + 2$ A1 for $-5m + 10$ or $10 - 5m$ or $-5(m - 2)$ or $5(2 - m)$ oe
(e)		$n(n - 7)$	1	B1 cao

2	(a)		$30abc$	1	B1
	(b)		$3(y + 2)$	1	B1
	(c)		$x^2 - 3x$	1	B1

12	(a)	$(2a + b)(x - y)$		2	M1 for $2a(x - y)$ or $b(x - y)$ or $x(2a + b)$ or $y(2a + b)$ A1 for $(2a + b)(x - y)$ oe
	(b)		$2n^2 - 2n + 13$	3	B1 for $n^2 + 4n + 4$ or $n^2 - 6n + 9$ (need not be simplified) M1 (dep on B1) for '$n^2 + 4n + 4$' + '$n^2 - 6n + 9$' A1 cao

12	(a)		n^4	2	M1 for $\frac{n^{10}}{n^6}$ oe or $\frac{n^7}{n^3}$ oe or $n \times n^3$ oe A1 cao
	(b)		$3x^2 + 4x$	2	B2 for $3x^2 + 4x$ or $x(3x + 4)$ (B1 for $x^2 - 2x$ or $2x^2 + 6x$ or $3x^2 + nx$ or $px^2 + 4x$)
	(c)		$5(y - 3)$	1	B1 cao
	(d)		$9ab(2 + 3b)$	2	B2 for $9ab(2 + 3b)$ (B1 for $9a\ (2b + 3b^2)$ or $9b(2a + 3ab)$ or $ab(18 + 27b)$ or $3ab(6 + 9b)$ or $3a(6b + 9b^2)$ or $3b(6a + 9ab)$ or $9ab$(a two term algebraic expression))

PAPER: 1MA0/2H

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)		$y^2 + 7y + 10$	2	M1 for all 4 terms (and no additional terms) correct ignoring signs **or** 3 terms correct A1 for $y^2 + 7y + 10$
(b)		$(e - 3)(e + 4)$	2	M1 for $(e \pm 3)(e \pm 4)$ A1 for $(e - 3)(e + 4)$
(c)		0.77, –0.43	3	M1 for $\frac{--1 \pm \sqrt{(-1)^2 - 4 \times 3 \times -1}}{2 \times 3}$ (condone one sign error) M1 for $\frac{1 \pm \sqrt{13}}{6}$ A1 for one answer in the range 0.767 to 0.77 and one answer in the range –0.43 to –0.4343

2	(a)	$7a + 4a - 8b$	$11a - 8b$	2	M1 for $4a - 8b$ A1 for $11a - 8b$	G
	(b)		n^{11}	1	B1 cao	C
	(c)		$5(x + 2)$	1	B1 cao	G

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8 (a)		$6ab - 7g$	2	M1 for $6ab$ or $-7g$ A1 cao
(b)		$3(2m - 3)$	1	B1 cao
(c)		t^5	1	B1 cao
(d)		$2xy(x + 2y)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $xy(2x + 4y)$ or $2x(xy + 2y^2)$ or $2y(x^2 + 2xy)$ or $2xy(\ldots)$ where $(\ldots)$ has two terms one of which is correct)
(e)	$w^2 - 5w - 5w + 25$	$w^2 - 10w + 25$	2	M1 for all 4 terms (and no additional terms) correct with or without signs or 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with signs A1 cao

4		$x^2 + 6x = 1$	M1 M1 A1	writes the area using algebraic terms e.g. $(x + 3) \times (x + 3)$ or at least two correct area expressions which may be written on the diagram or x given as $\sqrt{10} - 3$ expands and includes the given 10 e.g. $x^2 + 3x + 3x + 9 = 10$; condone one error in the four terms when expanding or $10 - 3\sqrt{10} - 3\sqrt{10} + 9 + 6\sqrt{10} - 18$ (=1) condone 1 error in the 6 terms rearranges to give the given equation or shows surd expression simplifies to 1

10		$x^3+6x^2+11x+6$	M1 M1 A1	for method to find the product of any two linear expressions (3 correct terms) e.g. $x^2+x+2x+2$ or $x^2+2x+3x+6$ or $x^2+x+3x+3$ for method of multiplying out remaining products, half of which are correct (ft their first product) e.g. $x^3+x^2+2x^2+3x^2+2x+3x+6x+6$ cao

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
15 (a)	$(a - b)(a + b)$	B1	cao	Accept reversed brackets
(b)	$12(x^2 + 1)$	M1	for using 'a' = $x^2 + 4$ and 'b' = $x^2 - 2$ **OR** multiplying out both brackets, at least one fully correct	Correct 4 terms if not simplified or 3 terms if simplified
		M1	(dep) for a correct expression for ('a' + 'b')('a' – 'b') with no additional brackets, simplified or unsimplified eg $(x^2 + 4 + x^2 - 2)(x^2 + 4 - x^2 + 2)$ **or** $(2x^2 + 2) \times 6$ **OR** ft for a correct expression without brackets, simplified or unsimplified eg $x^4 + 8x^2 + 16 - x^4 + 4x^2 - 4$	
		A1	for $12(x^2 + 1)$ **or** $12x^2 + 12$ oe	

Paper: 1MA1/1H

2	$9p + 13$	M1 A1	for method to expand one bracket, eg $5 \times p + 5 \times 3$ $(= 5p + 15)$ or $2 \times 1 - 2 \times 2p$ $(= 2 - 4p)$ or $-2 \times 1 - 2 \times -2p$ $(= -2 + 4p)$ cao	If an attempt is made to multiply by -2 in the second brackets then it must be done consistently.

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
9 (a)	$2x^3 + x^2 - 7x - 6$	M1	for a method to find the product of two linear expressions eg 3 correct terms out of 4 terms or 4 terms ignoring signs	Note that (eg) $-x-6$ in expansion of $(x-2)(2x+3)$ is to be regarded as 3 correct terms.
		M1	for a complete method to obtain all terms, half of which are correct (ft their first product) eg $2x^3 - x^2 - 6x + 2x^2 - x - 6$	First product must be quadratic but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly
		A1	cao	
(b)	-5	M1	for beginning to combine indices eg $4+n$ or y^{-3+2}	
		A1	cao	
(c)	1.27 and −0.472	M1	for substitution into the formula	Condone one sign error in the substitution Accept -4^2 or $(-4)^2$
		M1	for simplifying to the form $\frac{-b\pm\sqrt{N}}{k}$ eg $\frac{4\pm\sqrt{76}}{10}$ **or** 1.27 to 1.28 **or** −0.48 to −0.47	
		A1	for 1.27 to 1.28 **and** −0.48 to −0.47	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
18 (a)	$6x^3 + 35x^2 + 58x + 21$	M1	for a method to find the product of two linear expressions, 3 correct terms out of 4 terms e.g. $2x^2 + x + 6x + 3$ or $3x^2 + 7x + 9x + 21$ or $6x^2 + 14x + 3x + 7$	Note that, for example, $7x + 3$ is regarded as three terms in the expansion of $(2x + 1)(x + 3)$
		M1	for a complete method to obtain all terms, at least half of which are correct (ft their first product) e.g. $6x^3 + 32x^2 + 42x + 3x^2 + 16x + 21$	First product must be a 3 or 4 term quadratic but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly
		A1	cao	Accept $a = 6$, $b = 35$, $c = 58$, $d = 21$
(b)	$\frac{2}{5} < x < 1\frac{3}{5}$	M1	for first step of finding the square root of both sides eg $1 - x < \pm\frac{3}{5}$ **OR** for writing in the form $ax^2 + bx + c$ (< 0) eg $x^2 - 2x + \frac{16}{25}$ (< 0) or $25x^2 - 50x + 16$ (< 0)	Condone use of an "=" sign; accept one square root (eg $\frac{3}{5}$) only shown.
		M1	for showing critical values $\frac{2}{5}$ (= 0.4) and $1\frac{3}{5}$ (= 1.6) oe	Critical values can be stated, or shown in an expression (which may have incorrect inequality symbols)
		A1	for $\frac{2}{5} < x < 1\frac{3}{5}$ oe	Could be written as two separate expressions eg $x > \frac{2}{5}$ and $x < 1\frac{3}{5}$ oe

Paper: 1MA1/3H

15	$6x^3 - 23x^2 - 33x - 10$	M1 M1 A1	for method to find the product of any two linear expressions (3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with correct signs or 4 correct terms ignoring signs) for method of multiplying out remaining products, half of which are correct (ft their first product) cao	Note that, for example, $6x^2 + 7x$ or $7x + 2$ are regarded as three terms in the expansion of $(3x + 2)(2x + 1)$ First product must be quadratic but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
1 (a)	$x^2 - 4x - 45$	M1	for 3 of 4 terms correct **or** 4 terms correct ignoring signs	3 terms correct can be implied, eg $x^2 - 4x + c$
		A1	cao	
(b)	$3x(3x + 2)$	B2	for $3x(3x + 2)$	
		(B1	for $3(3x^2 + 2x)$ **or** $x(9x + 6)$ **or** $3x(ax + b)$ where a and b are integers **or** $(3x + 2)$ as a factor)	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
12 (a)	$\frac{3x^2}{(x-4)(x+2)}$	M1	for method to identify a common denominator, eg $(x-4)(x+2)$	
		M1	for method to combine the fractions, eg $\frac{2x(x+2)+x(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+2)}$	Accept $\frac{2x(x+2)}{(x-4)(x+2)}+\frac{x(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+2)}$
		A1	for $\frac{3x^2}{(x-4)(x+2)}$ or $\frac{3x^2}{x^2-2x-8}$	
(b)	$8x^3-2x^2-51x-45$	M1	for method to find the product of two linear expressions, eg 3 correct terms out of 4 terms or 4 terms ignoring signs	Note that, for example, $-3x-9$ in expansion of $(x-3)(2x+3)$ is to be regarded as 3 correct terms.
		M1	for a complete method to obtain all terms, half of which are correct (ft their first product) eg $8x^3-12x^2-15x+10x^2-36x-45$	First product must be quadratic with at least 3 terms but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly
		A1	cao.	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
12	$6x^3 + x^2 - 20x - 12$	M1	for method to find the product of any two linear expressions (3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with correct signs or 4 correct terms ignoring signs), eg. $6x^2 + 9x + 4x + 6$ or $3x^2 + 2x - 6x - 4$ or $2x^2 + 3x - 4x - 6$	Note that, for example, $6x^2 + 13x$ or $13x + 6$ are regarded as three terms in the expansion of $(x - 2)(3x + 2)$
		M1	for method of multiplying out remaining products, half of which are correct (ft their first product), eg. $6x^3 + 13x^2 - 12x^2 + 6x - 26x - 12$	First product must be quadratic but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly.
		A1	cao	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
1 (a)	x^{15}	B1	cao	
(b)	$40 - 10x$	M1	for method to expand one bracket, or collect like terms eg $4 \times x + 4 \times 3$ $(= 4x + 12)$ **or** $7 \times 4 - 7 \times 2x$ $(= 28 - 14x)$ **or** $4 \times x - 7 \times 2x$ $(= 4x - 14x)$ **and** $4 \times 3 + 7 \times 4$ $(= 12 + 28)$	
		A1	oe	
(c)	$3x^2(5x + y)$	M1	for $3(5x^3 + x^2y)$ **or** $x(15x^2+3xy)$ **or** $3x(5x^2 + xy)$ **or** $x^2(15x + 3y)$ **or** $3x^2(ax + by)$	Where $a \geq 1$ and $b \geq 1$
		A1	cao	

14	(a)	$4(p-3)(p+3)$	M1	for $4(p^2-9)$ or partial factorisation which includes the product of 2 linear factors eg. $(4p-12)(p+3)$ or $(p-3)(4p+12)$ or $(2p-6)(2p+6)$ or $2(2p-6)(p+3)$ or $2(2p+6)(p-3)$ or $2(p-3)2(p+3)$	
			A1	for $4(p-3)(p+3)$	
	(b)	$6m^3+11m^2-57m-20$	M1	for a method to find the product of two linear expressions, 3 correct terms out of 4 terms, eg. $6m^2+2m-15m-5=6m^2-13m-5$ or $2m^2+8m-5m-20=2m^2+3m-20$ or $3m^2+12m+m+4=3m^2+13m+4$	Note that, for example, $3m-20$ is regarded as three terms in the expansion of $(m+4)(2m-5)$
			M1	for a complete method to obtain all terms, at least half of which are correct (ft their first product), eg. $6m^3+2m^2-15m^2+24m^2+8m-60m-5m-20$	First product must be a 3 or 4 term quadratic but need not be simplified or may be incorrect.
			A1	for $6m^3+11m^2-57m-20$	Accept $a=6$, $b=11$, $c=-57$, $d=-20$

Answer 72 | Mark scheme

Paper: 1MA1/3H

10	Explanation	C1	for full explanation indicating the problem with the negative signs **Acceptable examples** He should have $+2x + 4$ on the second line He should have done $- -4$ and $- -2x$ $3x - -2x = 5x$, not $1x$ Two minuses make a plus which he didn't account for **Not acceptable examples** He has not expanded the brackets Peter has to factorise first He did not collect the terms He didn't include the x^2	

14	(a)	$81x^{20}y^{24}$	B2	cao	
			(B1	for two of 81, x^{20}, y^{24})	
	(b)	$x^3+3x^2-10x-24$	M1	for method to find the product of any two linear expressions (3 out of 4 terms correct or 4 correct terms ignoring signs), eg $x^2 + 2x - 3x - 6$ or $x^2 + 2x + 4x + 8$ or $x^2 + 4x - 3x - 12$	Note that, for example $-x - 6$ in expansion of $(x + 2)(x - 3)$ is regarded as 3 correct terms.
			M1	for a complete method to find all terms, at least half of which are correct (ft their first product), eg $x^3 + 4x^2 + 2x^2 - 3x^2 + 8x - 6x - 12x - 24$	First product must be quadratic with at least 3 terms but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly
			A1	cao	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
1 (a)	m^6	B1	cao	
(b)	x^{13}	B1	cao	
(c)	$4p^3 + 12p^2$	B2	for $4p^3 + 12p^2$	
		(B1	for expanding the bracket to get $p^3 + 3p^2$ **or** $4p^3$ **or** $12p^2$)	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
12	Shown	M1	for a method to find the product of two linear expressions (3 out of 4 terms correct or 4 correct terms ignoring signs) eg $x^2 + 3x - x - 3$ or $x^2 + 3x - 5x - 15$ or $x^2 - 5x - x + 5$	Note that (eg) $2x - 3$ in expansion of $(x - 1)(x + 3)$ is to be regarded as 3 correct terms.
		M1	for a complete method to obtain all terms, half of which are correct (ft their first product) eg $x^3 - 5x^2 - 10x + 2x^2 - 3x + 15$	First product must be quadratic with at least 3 terms but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly
		A1	for $x^3 - 3x^2 - 13x + 15$ shown, accept $x^3 + -3x^2 + -13x + 15$	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
1 (a)	$13y - 1$	M1	for method to expand one bracket or collect like terms, eg $3 \times 2y - 3 \times 5$ ($= 6y - 15$) **or** $7 \times y + 7 \times 2$ ($= 7y + 14$) **or** $3 \times 2y + 7 \times y$ ($= 6y + 7y$) **or** $3 \times -5 + 7 \times 2$ ($= -15 + 14$)	May be implied by $13y$ **or** -1
		A1	oe	
(b)	$3x(2x + 5)$	B2	oe	
		(B1	for $3(2x^2 + 5x)$ **or** $x(6x + 15)$ **or** $3x(ax + b)$)	
(c)	$g = \frac{f - 11}{3}$	M1	for correct first step to rearrange, eg $f - 11 = 3g + 11 - 11$ **or** $f - 11 = 3g$ **or** $\frac{f}{3} = \frac{3g}{3} + \frac{11}{3}$ **or** $-3g = 11 - f$ **or** answer ambiguously shown, eg $g = f - 11 \div 3$ **or** given as $\frac{f - 11}{3}$	May be seen in different equivalent forms
		A1	oe	

9	$x^3 + 8x^2 + x - 42$	M1 M1 A1	for a method to find the product of two linear expression (3 out of 4 terms correct or 4 correct terms ignoring signs), eg $x^2 - 2x + 7x - 14$ or $x^2 + 3x - 2x - 6$ or $x^2 + 3x + 7x + 21$ for a complete method to obtain all terms, half of which are correct (ft their first product), eg $x^3 + 3x^2 - 2x^2 + 7x^2 - 6x + 21x - 14x - 42$ cao	Note that (eg) $5x - 14$ in expansion of $(x + 7)(x - 2)$ is to be regarded as 3 correct terms. First product must be quadratic with at least 3 terms but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly

Paper: 1MA1/2H

14	$6x^3 - 23x^2 - 38x + 15$	M1	for method to find the product of any two linear expressions (3 out of 4 terms correct or 4 correct terms ignoring signs) eg $6x^2 + 9x - 2x - 3$ **or** $3x^2 - 15x - x + 5$ **or** $2x^2 - 10x + 3x - 15$	Note that, for example, $7x - 3$ in expansion of $(3x - 1)(2x + 3)$ is regarded as 3 correct terms Do not award this mark for eg $6x^2 + 9x - 2x - 3 + 3x^2 - 15x - x + 5$
		M1	for a complete method to obtain all terms, half of which are correct (ft their first product) eg $6x^3 + 7x^2 - 30x^2 - 35x - 3x + 15$ or $6x^3 + 9x^2 - 32x^2 - 48x + 10x + 15$ or $6x^3 - 2x^2 - 21x^2 - 45x + 7x + 15$	First product must be quadratic with at least 3 terms but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly
		A1	cao	

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
13	Shown	M1	for a method to find the product of any two linear expressions (3 out of 4 terms correct or 4 terms ignoring signs) eg $2x^2-2x+3x-3\left(=2x^2+x-3\right)$ **or** $x^2-x+2x-2\left(=x^2+x-2\right)$ **or** $2x^2+4x+3x+6\left(=2x^2+7x+6\right)$	Note that, for example, $2x^2+x$ in the expansion of $(2x+3)(x-1)$ is regarded as 3 correct terms
		M1	(dep on M1) for a complete method to obtain all terms, half of which are correct (ft their first product) eg $2x^3-2x^2+3x^2+4x^2-3x-4x+6x-6$ **or** $2x^3-2x^2+4x^2-4x+3x^2-3x+6x-6$ **or** $2x^3+4x^2+3x^2+6x-2x^2-4x-3x-6$ **or** $2x^3+4x^2+x^2-3x+2x-6$ **or** $2x^3+2x^2+3x^2-4x+3x-6$ **or** $2x^3-2x^2+7x^2-7x+6x-6$	First product must be quadratic with at least 3 terms but need not be simplified or may be simplified incorrectly
		C1	for $2x^3+5x^2-x-6$ from correct working	Accept $a=2$, $b=5$, $c=-1$, $d=-6$ Condone $-1x$

GCSE

Mark Scheme

Mathematics A (1387)

June 2003

Edexcel
Success through qualifications

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call our Customer Response Centre on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk.

June 2003

Publications Code UG014129

All the material in this publication is copyright
© London Qualifications Ltd 2003

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles 2
Paper 5501 4
Paper 5502 11
Paper 5503 17
Paper 5504 24
Paper 5505 32
Paper 5506 40

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Three types of mark are available

M marks - awarded for correct working seen or implied.
A marks - conditional accuracy marks which are awarded for accurate working following the award of M marks.
B marks - unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M).

2 Abbreviations

cao - correct answer only.
ft - follow through.
$\surd$ - Denotes a "follow through" answer.

SC - special case.
isw - ignore subsequent working.
oe - or equivalent (and appropriate).
NB: a candidate cannot benefit from both isw and ft.

3 If no working shown, then

correct answers normally score full marks
incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 Marking instructions

Misread loses A marks (and sometimes B marks) on that part but ft can be allowed on subsequent parts. M marks can still be earned. If in doubt contact your team leader.
If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.

- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.
- If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.
- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.

5 Style of marking

Answer correct: tick and write part mark in margin NEXT TO BRACKETED MARK.
Answer incorrect: cross, but show M, A or B marks if any earned in body of script and transfer the total of these to the margin next to the bracket mark.
Total for each double page at bottom right page (except for back if used), FINAL TOTAL IN RELEVANT BOX ON FRONT COVER.
Nought in margin for fully incorrect question or page AND FOR NO ATTEMPT.
Where no attempt has been made a line should be put in the answer space and zero in the margin next to the bracketed mark
CHOICE OF METHOD – No marks unless one answer is in answer space – then mark that.
CROSSED OUT WORK - if not replaced this should be marked (if legible).
There must always be a mark next to bracketed mark in the margin/

6 Follow Through Marks

Follow throughs are guided by two principles:

(a) Follow throughs which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous, do not award.
(b) Follow throughs which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least two decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.

8 Linear Equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

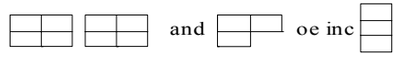
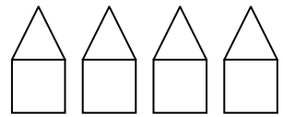
9 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

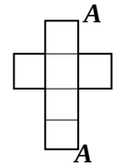
Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)		46	1	B1 cao
(b)		3.4	1	B1 oe
(c)		Arrow at 430	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
(d)		Arrow at 3.7	1	B1 allow ± half graduation Accept indications other than arrows as long as they are clear
2		1.60 2.05	2	B1) Condone B1) reversal
3 (a)	$\frac{18}{24}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or $\frac{6}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	B2 for $\frac{3}{4}$ cao (B1 for $\frac{18}{24}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or $\frac{6}{8}$) SC B1 for $\frac{1}{4}$ only
(b)		16 squares shaded	1	B1 cao
4 (a)		line	1	B1 within overlay tolerance
(b)		midpoint	1	B1 within overlay tolerance ft from (a) ± 0.2cm
(c)		rectangle	1	B1 for rectangle 6 cm ± 0.2cm by 4 cm ± 0.2cm
5		kilograms, kg litre, *l* or cubic metres, m^3 inches, in	3	B1 B1 B1
6 (a)		parallel lines marked	1	B1
(b)		right angle marked	1	B1
(c)(i)		acute	1	B1
(ii)		reflex	1	B1

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (i)		sphere	1	B1
(ii)		cylinder	1	B1 Accept circular prism
(iii)		pyramid	1	B1 Condone omission of "triangular" Accept tetrahedron
8 (a)(i)		40	2	B1 cao
(ii)		50		B1 cao
(b)		5 complete symbols	1	B1 cao
(c)		 and oe inc	1	B1
9 (i)		9, 37, 56, 59, 75	5	B1 cao
(ii)		0.067, 0.56, 0.6, 0.605, 0.65		B1 cao Ignore trailing zeros
(iii)		–10, –6, –4, 2, 5		B1 cao
(iv)		$\frac{2}{5}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$		B2 for all 4 correct (B1 for any 3 in correct order) SC B1 for all 4 in reverse order (applies to(iv) only)
10 (a)			1	B1
(b)		Plotting (4, 24)	1	B1 ft from their matchsticks
(c)		60	1	B1 cao
(d)		$m = 6n$	2	B2 for $m = 6n$ oe (B1 for $6n$ oe or m = multiple of n except $m = n$)
11 (i)		6, 12	4	B1 cao
(ii)		4, 16		B1 cao
(iii)		3, 4, 6 or 3, 4, 6, 12		B1 Condone omission of 12
(iv)		8, 27		B1 cao

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12		2.43	4	B1 for 36 or 0.36 B1 for 96 or 0.96 B1 for 125 or 1.25 If none of first 3 B1s awarded then SC B1 for four 24s and five 25s seen OR 4 × 24 and 5 × 25 seen B1 for 2.43 cao
13 (a)(i)		Edinburgh and Plymouth	3	B1 for Edinburgh or −7 B1 for Plymouth or 5
(ii)		12		B1ft from (i) if one positive and one negative
(b)		Cardiff and Belfast London and Plymouth	2	B1 for Cardiff and Belfast OR −6 and −4 B1 for London and Plymouth OR 3 and 5
14		5 9 8	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
15 (a)			2	✓ × : 2 0 B2; 1 0 B1; 1 1 B1; 2 1 B1
(b)	$2 \times 2 \times 2$	8	2	M1 for $2 \times 2 \times 2$ A1 for 8 cao
16 (a)		30	1	B1 cao
(b)		3	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2 \times 29 = 58$ $5 \times 30 = 150$ $2 \times 31 = 62$ $1 \times 32 = 32$ $\frac{302}{10} = 30.2$	30.2	3	M1 for freq × no pins M1 (dep on 1st M1) for totalling and ÷ 10 A1 for 30.2 cao

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17		7 5 5 13 33 52 23	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4, 5 or 6 correct B1 for 2 or 3 correct)
18 (a)(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (b)		$4c$ p^4 $8g$ $10pr$ OR $10rp$ $10y - 15$	4 1	B1 oe B1 cao B1 oe B1 B1 cao Accept $10y + - 15$
19		$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for 3 rows (9 squares) shaded M1 for 2 columns (10 squares) shaded A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$
	$\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$
	$\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better	$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$) Accept M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better) percentages A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$

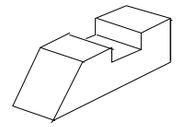
Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20 (a)	955 × 48 7640 38200 45840 OR 48 × 955 240 2400 43200 45840	458.40	3	M1 for complete correct method (condone one computational error) A2 for 458.40 cao (A1 for digits 4584 OR ft if M1 awarded)
(b)	14. 5 48 | 696. 0 48 216 192 24 0 24 0	14.50	3	M1 for 1 as first digit in answer and remainder 21 M1 (dep) 4 as second digit in answer A1 for 14.50 (Accept 14.5)
21 (a)		$12x$	1	B1 oe
(b)		$12x + 10y$	2	B2 oe ft from (a) (B1 $12x$ + multiple of y or $10y$ seen) SC B1 for $x = 12x + 10y$ OR $y = 12x + 10y$

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	$\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{4}{12}+\frac{3}{12}=\frac{7}{12}$ $1-\frac{7}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{12}$ **and** $\frac{3}{12}$ oe A2 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe (A1 for $\frac{7}{12}$) B1 for 1–"$\left(\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}\right)$" correctly evaluated
	$1-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{3}$, $1-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ or $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	B1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ seen M1 for $\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ or $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe
		$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for 0.25 and 0.33 or better A1 for 0.58 or better A1 for $0.41\dot{6}$ or recurring
23 (a) (b)(i) (ii)	 180 – (54 + 54)	54 72 Reason	1 3	B1 cao M1 for 180 – (54 + 54) A1 ft from (a) if $x < 90$ B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal or base angles or equal sides and equal or base angles

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
24 (a)		Bryani	2	M1 for 4×9 or $4 \times 3 \times 3$ or $4 \times x \times x$ or square x first or square 3 first A1 SC 4×3^2 with Bryani scores B2
(b)		64	1	B1 cao
25 (a)		 dotted line may be solid	3	B2 for rectangle base 3 squares and height 4 squares (B1 for rectangle with one correct dimension) B1 for horizontal line 1 cm from top) SC B2 for completely correct elevation on its side
(b)			2	B2 for perspective drawing showing slant face and cutout B1 for perspective drawing with either slant face cutout omitted
26 (a)	20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$	40	2	M1 for 20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes	line from (45, 20) to (65, 0)	2	M1 for $\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen A1 for correct line SC If M0, B1 for line from (45, 20) to (t, 0) where $t > 45$ or B1 for a line of the correct gradient.

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)		$\frac{7}{100}$	1	B1 cao accept 0.07
(b)		0.18	1	B1 cao
(c)	20 in 100 oe	40	2	M1 for sight of 20 in 100 or 20 × 2 A1 cao
2 (a)		6cm	2	B1 for 6 ± 0.2 or 60 ± 2 B1 indep for cm or mm consistent with 1st B1
(b)		At centre	1	B1 within overlay
(c)		Circle drawn	1	B1 all within overlay
3		See diagram	3	B3 all correct – see separate sheet (B2 for 3 correct B1 for 2 correct)
4 (a)		$\frac{1}{4}$ oe	1	B1 cao
(b)		0.75	1	B1 cao
(c)		75%	1	B1 cao
(d)(i)		9	2	B1 accept answer in range 9 - 9.2
(ii)		15 - 16		B1 accept answers in range15 - 16
5 (a)		9:30	1	B1 cao
(b)		2hrs 45 min	2	B2 for 2hr 45 min or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ hr or 165 minutes B1 2:45 or 2.45 or 165 or 45min + 1hr + 1hr oe
(c)		17	1	B1 cao
6 (a)	96 × 4	3.84	2	M1 for 96 × 4 or digits 384 A1 cao
(b)	3 × 96 + 40 = 328	(0).56	2	M1 for 3 × 96 + 40 or digits 328 or digits 56 A1 cao accept 56p

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (a)		54 000	1	B1 cao accept 54 thousand
(b)		50 000	1	B1 (accept ten thousand or 10 000) oe
8 (a)		14	1	B1 cao
(b)		6	1	B1 cao
(c)		Correct reflection	2	B2 fully correct (B1 correct reflection in a line parallel to the mirror line or condoning 1 block error in shape or position of shape)
9 (a)		Missing horiz label 1 (and 6) missing on vertical scale	2	B1 B1
(b)		Correct graph	2	B1 for bar up to 4 for yellow B1 for bar up to 2 for green
(c)		Blue	1	B1 cao
(d)	3 + 5 + 4 + 2	14	1	B1 ft from (b)
(e)		$\frac{3}{14}$	1	B1 ft on '14'
10	Barry (8) because you double Kath (7) because you add, 1,2,3		2	B1 oe B1 oe SC: B1 for correct rules only
11 (a)		$2n$	1	B1 for $2n$ or $n + n$ OR $2 \times n$ OR $n \times 2$ OR $n2$
(b)		$2n + 15$	1	B1 for "$2n$" + 15 oe
(c)		20q	1	B1 cao
12 (a)	1 + 3 + 5 + 8 + 5	22	2	M1 add frequencies A1 cao
(b)		No, is>no of cups of coffee in the table	1	B1 'average cannot be bigger than 6' oe OR 'Average must be less than 6 oe'
13 (a)		Trapezium	1	B1 cao ignore spelling
(b)		(2, 3)	1	B1 cao
(c)		Isosceles	1	B1 cao ignore spelling
(d)		Q correct	1	B1 cao

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)		250 000	1	B1 cao
(b)	$\frac{28}{4}$	7	2	M1 for $\frac{28}{4}$ oe or "250000" × 28 A1 cao **SC** B1 for 7 000 000
15 (a)		10	1	B1 cao
(b)		5.5	1	B1 ±0.3 pounds
(c)	$\frac{110}{22}$	50	3	M1 for use of graph at 11 or $\frac{110}{22}$ A1 for 5 A1 cao **SC** B2 for 49.5 – 50.6

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16 (a)	$269.30 - 56.80 = 212.50$ $\frac{212.50}{42.50}$	6	2	M1 for $\frac{269.30 - 56.80}{42.50}$ or 5 seen A1 cao
(b)	5% of £269.30 £269.30 – "£13.465" OR $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$	255.83 or 255.84	3	M1 for $(5 \div 100) \times 269.30$ M1 for $269.30 -$ "13.465" A1 cao OR M2 for $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$ A1 cao **Alternative Method:** M1 for $\frac{5}{100} \times 56.80$ $(= 2.84)$ and $\frac{5}{100} \times 42.50$ (=2.12(5)) (OR 53.96 AND 40.38 (40.375) seen M1 for $56.80 -$ "2.84" (= 53.96) $42.50 -$ "2.12(5)" (= 40.375 or 40.38) "5" × "40.375" + "53.96" A1 cao
17	$4.1^2 \times 1.07 = 16.81 \times 1.07$	17.9867	2	M1 for ("4.1") followed by squaring, or sight of 16.81 A1 cao SC: *B1 for 18 or better with no working*
18 (a)		60	1	B1 cao
(b)	$360 - 60 - 90 - 90$	120	2	M1 for $360 -$ " 60 " $- 90 - 90$ or $180 -$ "60" A1 cao
(c)	6×2	12	2	M1 for 6×2 A1 cao for 12

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)(i)	$240 \times 5 = 1200$	1250	3	B1 cao 1250
(ii)	$\frac{50}{'1250'}$	$\frac{1}{25}$		M1 cao $\frac{50}{'1250'}$ A1 for $\frac{1}{25}$ in its simplest form
(b)	$\frac{60}{100} \times 1000 = 600$	12:5	3	M1 for $\frac{60}{100} \times 1000$ oe A1 for 600 A1 cao
20 (a)		$x + 2$	1	B1 accept $2 + x$ but not $x = x + 2$
(b)	$x + 5 + x + 5 + x + 2 + x + 2$	$4x + 14$	2	M1 adding 4 sides, two of which are '$x + 2$' (all sides to be linear expressions in x) **SC** $x + 5 + x + 2 \times 2$ gets M1 A1 for correct simplified answer or $(20 - 14) \div 4$ oe gets M1
(c)	'$4x + 14$' = 20	1.5 oe	2	M1 for equation A1 cao
21	$\sum f = 90$	Angles drawn, labelled	3	M1 for 1 person = 4°or one angle correct in table or pie chart A1 any 2 correctly drawn angles in pie chart A1 fully correct chart labelled
22 (a)		$2p - q$	2	B1 cao for $2p$ B1 cao for $-q$ accept $(-q + 2p)$, $2p - 1q$ and $2p + -q$
(b)	$5x = 3 + 4$	1.4	2	M1 for either (+3 or sight of 7) or (÷ 5 or sight of 0.8 and 0.6) A1 cao accept $\frac{7}{5}$ or $1\frac{2}{5}$

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)		$\frac{4\times5}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(b)	$1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8$	$\frac{8\times9}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100\times101}{2}$	5050	1	B1 cao
24	0 | 5 7 8 8 1 | 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 5 6 2 | 0 0 0 4 5 3 | 3 5 Key 1 | 2 = 12 (min)	See working	3	B1 for stem 0, 1, 2, 3 or 0, 10, 20, 30 B1 for accurate unordered leaves condone 1 error or omission B1 for key and ordered leaves all correct
25	$3.2\times2.8=8.96$ $2\times4.5\times2.8=25.2$ $2\times4.5\times28.8=28.8$ $\frac{62.96}{2.5}\times2.99$	£75.30	5	M1 for area of any face found correctly M1 for 2 areas found correctly A1 for 62.96 or 54 M1 for $\frac{'62.96'}{2.5}\times2.99$ Al cao Alternate method for candidates who round up $\frac{"62.92"}{2.5}$ M1 for "26" × 2.99 A1 for £77.74 cao **SC**: *for top included B2 for 71.92 m^2 seen or* B3 for £86.02 seen **SC** B4 for £64.58 or £65.78 seen
26	$2.5\times10\,000$	25 000	2	M1 for $2.5\times100\times100$ A1 cao

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)(i)		$8g$	2	B1 oe
(ii)		$10rp$		B1 for $10pr$ or $10\ rp$
(b)		$10y - 15$	1	B1 cao accept $10y$ - + 15
(c)	$6x + 8 - 12x + 15$	$-6x + 23$	2	M1 for 3 correct terms out of 4 A1 cao
2		$m = 6n$	2	B2 for $m = 6n$ oe accept $6 \times n$, n 6 (B1 for $6n$ alone, or $6n$ +1 oe OR m = multiple of n except $m = n$)
3 (i)		0.067, 0.56, 0.6, 0.605, 0.65	1	B1 cao Ignore trailing zeros
(ii)		$-10, -6, -4, 2, 5$	1	B1 cao
(iii)		$\frac{2}{5}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$	2	B2 all four correct (B1 any three in correct order) SC: B1 all 4 in reverse order
4		7 5 5 13 33 52 23	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4, 5 or 6 correct entries) (B1 for 2, 3 correct entries)

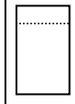
Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5		$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for 3 rows (9 squares) shaded M1 for 2 columns (10 squares) shaded A1
	OR $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ Therefore $\frac{2}{3} > \frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{2}{3}$		M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ A1
	OR $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ or percent $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better Therefore $\frac{2}{3} > \frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{2}{3}$		M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ or percent M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better A1
6	$2 \times 29 = 58$ $5 \times 30 = 150$ $2 \times 31 = 62$ $1 \times 32 = 32$ $\frac{302}{10} = 30.2$	30.2	3	M1 for freq × no. pins (at least 3) M1 for totalling and for ÷ 10 (dep on 1st M1) A1 cao
7 (a)			2	B1 for 180° rotation (wrong centre) B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for any enlargement sf other than 1 B1 for all sides halved B1 for position

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8 (a)		$12x$	1	B1 oe
(b)		$12x + 10y$	2	B2 oe or ft from (a) (B1 for $12x$ + a multiple of y or $10y$ seen) **SC** B1 for $x = 12x + 10y$ or $y = 12x + 10y$
9	$\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{4}{12}+\frac{3}{12}=\frac{7}{12}$ $1-\frac{7}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ OR $1-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{3}, 1-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}, \frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{12}$ and $\frac{3}{12}$ oe A2 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe (A1 for getting $\frac{7}{12}$) (B1 for $1 - \frac{"1"}{3} + \frac{1"}{4}$ correctly evaluated) OR B1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ seen M1 for $\frac{3}{4}-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}$ or $\frac{2}{3}-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe OR M1 0.25 and 0.33 or better A1 for 0.58 or better A1 for 0.416 *recurring*
10 (a)		54	1	B1 cao
(b)(i)	180 – (54 +54)	72	3	M1 for 180 – (“54” + “54”) A1 for 72° ft from (a) if $x < 90°$
(ii)				B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal or base angles or equal sides and equal or base angles

Paper 5503

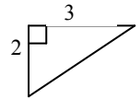
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11 (a)	Bryani was correct $4 \times 3^2 = 4 \times 9 = 36$	Bryani	2	M1 for 4×9 or $4 \times 3 \times 3$ or "square the three/x then multiply by four" A1 Bryani **SC** 4×3^2 with Bryani gets B2
(b)			1	B1 cao
12 (a)			3	B2 for rectangle height 4 squares, base 3 squares (B1 for rectangle with one correct dimension) B1for line 1 square from the top **SC** B2 for completely correct elevation on its side
(b)			2	B2 for perspective drawing showing slant face and cut out (B1 for perspective drawing with either slant face or cut out omitted or one aspect incorrect)
13 (a)	20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$	40	2	M1 for 20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen	Line from (45, 20) to (65, 0)	2	M1 for $\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen A1 for correct line **SC** If M0, B1 for line from (45, 20) to (t, 0) where $t > 45$ or a line of the correct gradient
14 (i)		119.31	3	B1 cao
(ii)		119 310		B1 cao
(iii)		1.23		B1 cao

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	$\frac{10}{100}\times 12000$ 12 000 – 1200 = 10 800 $\frac{10800}{10}=1080$ 10 800 – 1080 = £9720	£9720	3	M1 for $\frac{10}{100}\times 12000$ or sight of 1200 or 2400 or 10 800 or 9600 M1 (dep) for $\frac{10}{100}\times(12\,000-\frac{10}{100}\times 12000)$ or sight of 1080 A1 cao Alternative mark scheme M2 for $12000\times(1-\frac{10}{100})^2$ (M1 for $12000\times(1-\frac{10}{100})$ A1 cao
16 (a)	$2p = 6$	$p = 3$	2	M1 for $7p - 5p = 8 - 2$ or $2p$ or 6 A1 cao
(b)	$7r - 5r = -20 - 2$	-11	2	M1 for $7r + 2 = 5r - 20$ or $\frac{7r}{5} + \frac{2}{5} = r - 4$ or $7r - 5r = 20 - 2$ or $\frac{7r}{5} - r = -4 - \frac{2}{5}$ A1 cao
17		$5n + 1$	2	B2 oe (B1 for $5n$ seen) NB: n = gets B1 max

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18 (a)	–1, 0, 1		2	B2 for –1, 0, 1 (B1 for –1, 0 or 0,1 or –1,1 or –2, -1, 0, 1 only)
(b)	(–1, –1), (0, –1), (1, –1), (0, 0), (1, 0), (1, 1)		3	B3 for 6 points correct B2 for 3 points correct B1 for 1 point correct **NB** –B1 each additional point over six
19 (a)	Triangle with vertices at (0,0) (0,–2) and (3,0)		2	M1 for correct orientation A1 cao
(b)	Rotation, 180°, centre (0,1) Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1)		2	B2 for 180° 'rotation' centre (0, 1) B2 for Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1) (B1 for any two of the three parts) NB: B0 if additional transformation is included
20	Bisector of $\angle BAC$ Arc around A Region		3	B3 cao (B2 for either two correct boundaries, no shading/ wrong shading or one correct boundary, one incorrect boundary with valid shading) (B1 for either two incorrect boundaries but one drawn from A and one intersection, with valid shading or one correct boundary) Ignore shading outside the triangle
21		Length Volume Area	3	B1 for Length B1 for Volume B1 for Area
22 (a)	Unbiased question with choices		2	B1 for unbiased question B1 for at least 2 choices
(b)			2	Classification 1: A biased question Classification 2: A restricted sample of people Classification 3: Not specifying a range of foods Classification 4: Nothing to do with eating habits B2 reasons which satisfy 2 different classifications (B1 a reason which satisfies one classification)



Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)	$6 \times 10^2 \times 8 \times 10^4$ 48×10^6	4.8×10^7	3	M1 for $6 \times 10^a \times 8 \times 10^b$ oe, a and b integers including 0 A1 for 48×10^6 oe A1 cao
(b)	200 000 + 30 000	230000	2	B2 cao (B1 for sight of 200 000 or 30 000 or 2.3×10^5 or 23×10^4)
24 (i)		64	4	B1 cao
(ii)		3		B1 cao
(iii)	$\sqrt{16 \times 9} = \sqrt{144}$	12		B2 cao (B1 for sight of $\sqrt{2^4} \times \sqrt{9}$ or better, or 144 seen)
25 (i)	Tangent 90° to diameter /radius/ line from (through) centre	27°	4	B1 for 27° cao B1 for reason
(ii)	180 –(90+ "27") angle in semicircle (is 90°)/Alternate segments /angle at centre twice at circumference	63°		B1 ft for 90–"27" if not 63° B1 for reason
26 (a)(i)		152	2	B1 cao
(ii)		177		B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for median marked at 167 B1 ft for postion of box with its ends at "152" and "177" B1 for position of whiskers with ends at 132 and 182 NB: For any points plotted between 141 and 149 give a tolerance of an extra ± 1 square
27	$x^2 + xy + xy + y^2$	$x^2 + 2xy + y^2$	2	M1 for at least 3 of the 4 terms correct A1 cao
		25	2	M1 for recognising 3.47 + 1.53 (= 5) A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)	$4.1^2 \times 1.07 = 16.81 \times 1.07$	17.9867	2	M1 for (4.1) followed by squaring, or sight of 16.81 A1 cao SC: B1 for 18 or better with no working
(b)		$(1.6 + 3.8 \times 2.4) \times 4.2$	1	B1 cao Allow additional brackets if they give an expression with value 45.024
2 (a)	269.30 – 56.80 = 212.50	6	2	M1 for $\frac{269.30 - 56.80}{42.50}$ or 5 seen A1 cao
(b)	5% of £269.30 £269.30 – "£13.465" OR $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$	255.83 or 255.84	3	M1 for (5 ÷ 100) × 269.30 M1 (dep) for 269.30 – "13.465" A1 cao OR M2 for $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$ A1 cao **Alternative Method:** M1 for $\frac{5}{100} \times 56.80$ (= 2.84) and $\frac{5}{100} \times 42.50$ (=2.12(5)) (OR 53.96 AND 40.38 (40.375) seen M1 for 56.80 – "2.84" (= 53.96) 42.50 – "2.12(5)" (= 40.375 or 40.38) "5" × "40.375" + "53.96" A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		60	1	B1 cao
(b)	360 – 60 – 90 – 90	120	2	M1 for 360 – "60" – 90 – 90 or 180 – "60" A1 cao
(c)	6 × 2	12	2	M1 for 6 × 2 A1 cao 12
(d)		Correct drawing	2	B2 for triangle and construction lines (see overlay) (B1 for 1 line of length 4cm and correct arcs crossing OR for correct triangle with either no arcs or incorrect arcs) SC: B1 similar triangle drawn with construction lines
4 a(i)	240 × 5 = 1200	1250	3	B1 cao 1250
(ii)	$\frac{50}{1250}$	$\frac{1}{25}$		M1 $\frac{50}{"1250"}$ A1 oe in its simplest form
(b)	$\frac{60}{100} \times 1000 = 600$ 600: 250	12:5	3	M1 for $\frac{60}{100} \times 1000$ oe A1 for 600 A1 cao
5 (a)		$x + 2$	1	B1
(b)	$x + 5 + x + 5 + x + 2 + x + 2$	$4x + 14$	2	M1 adding 4 sides, two of which must be '$x + 2$' (all sides to be linear expressions in x) A1 for correct simplified answer
(c)	"$4x + 14$" = 20	1.5	2	M1 for equation "$4x + 14$" = 20 OR $\frac{20-14}{4}$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6 (a)		$2p - q$	2	B1 cao for $2p$ B1 cao for $-q$ accept $-q + 2p$ and $2p - 1q$
(b)	$5x = 3 + 4$	1.4	2	M1 for either (+3 or sight of 7) or (÷ 5 or sight of 0.8 and 0.6) A1 cao accept $\frac{7}{5}$ or $1\frac{2}{5}$
7 (a)		$\frac{4\times5}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(b)	$1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8$	$\frac{8\times9}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100\times101}{2}$	5050	1	B1 cao
(d)		$\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$	2	B2 cao (B1 for any quadratic in n)
8	$3.2 \times 2.8 = 8.96$ $2 \times 4.5 \times 2.8 = 25.2$ $2 \times 4.5 \times 3.2 = 28.8$ $\frac{62.96}{2.5} \times 2.99$	75.30	5	M1 for area of any face found correctly M1 for 2 areas seen A1 for 62.96 or 54 M1 for $\frac{'62.96'}{2.5} \times 2.99$ A1 cao Alternate method for candidates who round up $\frac{"62.96"}{2.5}$ M1 for "26" x 2.99 A1 for £77.74 cao SC: for top included B2 for 71.92 m^2 seen or B3 for £86.02 or £86.71 SC: B4 for £64.58 or £65.78 seen

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	2.5×10000	25000	2	M1 for 2.5×10000 or $2.5 \times 100 \times 100$ A1 cao
10 (a)	$\sum f = 90$ (88), 144, 32, 96	Angles drawn, labelled	3	M1 for 1 person = 4° or one angle correct in table or pie chart A1 any 2 angles correctly drawn in pie chart A1 fully correct chart labelled
(b)	$0.38 + 0.27 + 0.15$	0.20	2	M1 1 – sum A1 cao
11	0 | 5 7 8 8 1 | 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 5 6 2 | 0 0 0 4 5 3 | 3 5 Key 1 | 3 = 13 (min)	See working column	3	B1 for stem 0, 1, 2, 3 or 0, 10, 20, 30 B1 for accurate unordered leaves condone 1 error or omission B1 for key and ordered leaves all correct
12 (a)	$V = \pi \times 4^2 \times 10$	502 – 503	2	M1 for $\pi \times 4^2 \times 10$ A1 502 – 503
(b)	$P^2 = 10^2 + 8^2$ $P = \sqrt{164}$	$\sqrt{164} < 13$	3	M1 for sight of a correct right-angled triangle M1 for $10^2 + 8^2$ A1 for conclusion based on a correct calculation or 12.8 seen
13 (a)	2×30	$2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$	4	M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
	2×48	$2^5 \times 3$		M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(b)		12	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2^5 \times 3 \times 5$	480	2	B2 cao B1 for $2^5 \times 3 \times 5$ or any correct common multiple

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)		$150 < C \leq 200$	2	M1 use of cum freq to find the cost of the 20th or 20.5^{th} car OR $\frac{1}{2}\Sigma f$ or $\frac{1}{2}(\Sigma f + 1)$ A1 eg 150 to 200
(b)		No, because the 21st value is in the same interval	1	B1 20.5^{th} or 21st in same interval or an alternative correct explanation
(c)	80% = 5200 $\frac{5200}{80} \times 100$	6500	3	M1 for (100 – 20) % = 5200 M1 for $\frac{5200}{"80"} \times 100$ A1 cao
15 (a)	$x^2(x + 1) = 230$	AG	2	M1 for $x \times x \times (x+1)$ or $x \times x \times x + 1$ oe A1 cao from $x \times x \times (x+1)$
(b)	‘5 – 150 5.1 – 158.7 5.2 – 167.6 5.3 – 177.0 5.4 – 186.6 5.5 – 196.6 5.6 – 207.0 5.7 – 217.7 5.8 – 228.8 5.9 –240.2 5.85 – 234.4	5.8	4	B 2 for trial between 5.8 and 5.9 inclusive (B1 for different trial between 5 and 6 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 5.8 and 5.85 (not including 5.8) B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 5.8, 5.81, 5.811

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	$\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 = 176.715$	88.4cm^2	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2$ A1 88.3 – 88.4 B1(ind) for cm²
17 (a)	$5 = 0.5x + 1$	8	2	M1 for $5 = 0.5x + 1$ A1 cao
(b)		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$	1	B1 $y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$, c ≠ 1, oe
(c)		$x = 2y - 2$ OR $x = 2(y - 1)$	2	M1 for correctly multiplying both sides by 2 or correctly isolating $\frac{x}{2}$ A1 for $x = 2(y - 1)$, $x = \frac{y-1}{0.5}$, $x = \frac{y-1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ oe SC: B1 for $x = 2y - 1$
18	$4x - 6y = 22$ $15x + 6y = 54$ $19x = 76$	$x = 4,\ y = -1$	4	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation , one arithmetical error A1 cao M1(dep on previous M mark) for sub for other variable A1 cao Trial and improvement –0 unless both x and y correct values found

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)	$SF = \frac{10}{6}$ $\frac{10}{6} \times 4.8 = 8$	8	2	M1 for sight of $\frac{10}{6}$ or $\frac{6}{10}$ or 1.67 or better or $\frac{CD}{10} = \frac{4.8}{6}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{10}{6} \times 4.5 - 4.5 = 3$	19.8	2	M1 for use of SF from (a) to find *BC* or *AC* and adding 4 sides A1 cao
20	$\frac{6 \times 10^{15}}{3.2 \times 10^{8}}$ 1.875×10^{7}	4.3×10^{3}	3	B3 for 4.3×10^{3} to 4.34×10^{3} (B2 for 1.875×10^{7} oe or 4300 to 4340 or final answer of 1.9×10^{7}) (B1 for sight of 6×10^{15} oe or 3.2×10^{8} oe)
21	$8.5 \times \tan 38 = 8.5 \times 0.7813$	6.64	3	M1 for correct use of trig, eg $\tan 38 = \frac{opp}{8.5}$ M1 for 8.5 × tan38 A1 6.64 – 6.641

Paper 5504

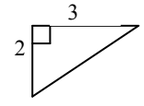
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22 (a)		No, as you would expect about 100. Yes, as it is possible to get 200 sixes with a fair dice	1	B1 for a consistent answer
(b)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{5}{6}$ + labels		3	B1 for $\frac{5}{6}$ on the red dice, *not six* branch B1 for a fully complete tree diagram with all branches labelled B1 for $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{5}{6}$ on all remaining branches as appropriate

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (i) (ii) (iii)		119.31 119310 1.23	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
2	$\frac{10}{100}\times 12000 = 1200$ 12 000 – 1200 = 10 800 10 800 ÷ 10 =1080 10 800 – 1080 = £9720	9720	3	M1 for $\frac{10}{100}\times 12\,000$ or sight of 1200 or 2400 or 10 800 or 9600 M1 (dep) for $\frac{10}{100}\times(12\,000 - \frac{10}{100}\times 12\,000)$ or sight of 1080 A1 cao Alternative markscheme M2 for $12000\times\left(1-\frac{10}{100}\right)^2$ (M1 for $12000\times\left(1-\frac{10}{100}\right)$) A1 cao
3	$7r - 5r = -20 - 2$	–11	2	M1 for $7r + 2 = 5r - 20$ or $\frac{7r}{5} + \frac{2}{5} = r - 4$ or $7r - 5r = -20 - 2$ or $\frac{7r}{5} - r = -4 - \frac{2}{5}$ A1 cao

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)		–1, 0, 1	2	B2 for –1, 0, 1 only (B1 for –1, 0 or 0,1 or –1, 1 or –2, -1, 0, 1 only)
(b)		(–1,–1)(0,–1) (1,–1) (0, 0) (1, 0) (1, 1)	3	B3 for 6 points correct (B2 for 3 points correct) (B1 for 1 point correct) *NB: –B1 for each additional point over six*
5		$5n + 1$	2	B2 oe (B1 for $5n$ seen) NB: n = gets B1 max
6 (a)	Triangle with vertices at (0,0) (0,–2) and (3,0)		2	M1 for correct orientation A1 cao
(b)	Rotation, 180°, centre (0,1) Enlargement sf –1 centre (0,1)		2	B2 for 180° 'rotation' centre (0, 1) or for Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1) (B1 for any two of the three parts) NB: B0 if additional transformation is included
7	Bisector of $\angle BAC$ Arc around A Region	See overlay	3	B3 cao (B2 for either two correct boundaries, no shading/ wrong shading or one correct boundary, one incorrect boundary with valid shading) (B1 for either two incorrect boundaries but one drawn from A and one intersection, with valid shading or one correct boundary) Ignore shading outside the triangle
8		Length Volume Area	3	B1 for Length B1 for Volume B1 for Area



Paper 5505

No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)	Unbiased question with choices		2	B1 for unbiased question B1 for at least 2 choices
	(b)	Leading question and a restricted sample		2	Classification 1: A biased question Classification 2: A restricted sample of people Classification 3: Not specifying a range of foods Classification 4: Nothing to do with eating habits B2 reasons which satisfy 2 different classifications (B1 a reason which satisfies one classification)
10	(a)	$6 \times 10^2 \times 8 \times 10^4$ $48 \times 10^6 = 4.8 \times 10^7$	4.8×10^7	3	M1 for $6 \times 10^a \times 8 \times 10^b$ oe, a and b integers including 0 A1 for 48×10^6 oe A1 cao
	(b)	200 000 + 30 000 = 230 000	230 000	2	B2 cao (B1 for sight of 200 000 or 30 000 or 2.3×10^5 or 23×10^4)
11	(a)	$x^2 + xy + xy + y^2$	$x^2 + 2xy + y^2$	2	M1 for at least 3 of the 4 terms correct A1 cao
	(b)		25	2	M1 for recognising 3.47 + 1.53 (= 5) A1 cao
12	(i)	Tangent 90° to diameter /radius/ line from (through) centre	27°	4	B1 for 27° cao B1 for reason
	(ii)	180 –(90+ "27") angle in semicircle (is 90°)/Alternate segments /angle at centre twice at circumference	63°		B1 ft for 90–"27" if not 63° B1 for reason
13	(i)		p^9	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		$6q^6$	2	B2 for $6q^6$ (B1 for sight of $\frac{6q^9}{q^3}$ or $3q \times 2q^5$ or $3q^4 \times 2q^2$ or $6 \times q \times q \times q \times q \times q \times q$ or final answer of the form kq^6, $k > 0$)

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)(i)		152	2	B1 cao
(ii)		177		B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for median marked at 167 B1 ft for postion of box with its ends at "152" and "177" B1 for position of whiskers with ends at 132 and 182 NB: For any points plotted between 141 and 149 give a tolerance of an extra ± 1 square
15	(arc =) $\frac{40}{360} \times 2\pi \times 9$ $= 2\pi$	$2\pi + 18$	4	M1 for $\frac{40}{360} \times$ M1 for $2\pi \times 9$ M1 (dep) for $\frac{40}{360} \times 2\pi \times 9$ oe A1 for $\frac{18 \times \pi}{9} + 18$ oe exact form
16 (i)		1	1	B1 cao
(ii)		$\frac{1}{16}$	1	B1 cao accept 0.0625
(iii)		64	1	B1 cao condone ± 64

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17 (a)	$F \propto 1/x^2$ $F = k/x^2$ $4 = k / 3^2$ $F = 36/x^2$	$F = \frac{36}{x^2}$	3	M1 for $F = k/x^2$ seen or implied. ($k \neq 1$) M1 (dep) for subst. or sight of $k = 36$ A1 for $F = 36/x^2$
(b)		9	1	B1 ft for 9 (ft on $F = kx^n$, $n \neq 0$)
(c)	$64 = \frac{36}{x^2}$ $x^2 = \frac{36}{64}$ $x = \pm\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{6}{8}$	2	M1 for $x^2 = \frac{"36"}{64}$ A1 for $\frac{6}{8}$ oe (condone $\pm$) *SC: Use of $F = kx^2$ max M1 M1 A0 B1 ft M0 A0* *SC: Use of* $F = \frac{k}{\sqrt{x}}$ *max M1 M1 A0 B0 M1* ($\sqrt{x} = \frac{4\sqrt{3}}{64}$) *A0*
18	$(5+\sqrt{3})(5-\sqrt{3}) = 5\times5 - 5\sqrt{3} + 5\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{3}$ $= 5\times5 - 3$ $\frac{22}{\sqrt{22}} = \frac{22\sqrt{22}}{22}$	$\sqrt{22}$	3	B1 for correct expansion 25 - $5\sqrt{3}$ + $5\sqrt{3}$ - $\sqrt{3}$ $\sqrt{3}$ with 1st three terms reducing to 25 **without** any errors seen B1 (indep) for $\sqrt{3}$ $\sqrt{3}$ = 3 B1 for $\sqrt{22}$ coming from $\frac{22}{\sqrt{22}}$ (S.C $\frac{(5+\sqrt{3})(5-\sqrt{3})\sqrt{22}}{22}$ gets B1)

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)		60 40	2	B1 cao B1 cao
(b)		correct bars	2	B1 for $30 < x \leq 40$ with an area of 2½ squares B1 for $40 < x \leq 70$ with an area of 3 squares *SC:* $\frac{0}{4}$ *give M1 if clearly using area or frequency density*
20 (a)	$6x + 8 - 12x + 15$	$-6x + 23$	2	M1 for 3 of the 4 terms $6x$, $+8$, $-12x$, $+15$ correct A1 cao
(b)		$32x^5y^{15}$	2	B2 cao (B1 for two of 32, x^5, y^{15})
(c)	$\frac{(n+1)(n-1)}{n+1} \times \frac{2}{n-2}$ $\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$	$\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$	3	M1 for $k(n + 1)(n - 1)$ M1 dep for $\frac{(n+1)(n-1)}{(n+1)} = n - 1$ A1 for $\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$
21	Vertices at $(-3, -1\frac{1}{2}), (-4\frac{1}{2}, -1\frac{1}{2}), (-3, -4\frac{1}{2})$		3	B1 for all sides $\times 1\frac{1}{2}$ B1 for correct orientation with 2 vertices almost correct B1 cao

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	Total = 3 + 5 + 2 (=10) $\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\left(=\frac{45}{1000}\right), \frac{3}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\left(=\frac{18}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\left(=\frac{75}{1000}\right), \frac{5}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\left(=\frac{50}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\left(=\frac{12}{1000}\right), \frac{2}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\left(=\frac{20}{1000}\right)$ $3\times\left(\frac{"45"}{1000}+\frac{"18"}{1000}+\frac{"75"}{1000}+\frac{"50"}{1000}+\frac{"12"}{1000}+\frac{"20"}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{660}{1000}$	$\frac{660}{1000}$ oe	5	M3 for all six expressions seen OR their combined equivalents (M2 for four expressions seen OR their combined equivalents) (M1 for two expressions seen OR their combined equivalents) M1 sum of 18 relevant products condone 1 slip A1 for $\frac{660}{1000}$ oe *SC: without replacement maximum M4 A0* SC: Just 2 beads: Answer either $\frac{38}{100}$ oe OR $\frac{28}{90}$ oe B1

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)(i)		$6\mathbf{b} - 6\mathbf{a}$	2	B1 for $6\mathbf{b} - 6\mathbf{a}$ oe
(ii)		$6\mathbf{a}$		B1 for $6\mathbf{a}$ oe
(b)	$\overrightarrow{EX} = \overrightarrow{EB} + \overrightarrow{BX}$ $= 12\mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{2}\overrightarrow{BC}$	$12\mathbf{b} - 3\mathbf{a}$	2	M1 for $\overrightarrow{EX} = \overrightarrow{EB} + \overrightarrow{BX}$ oe vector journey in a form ready for straightforward substitution A1 for $12\mathbf{b} - 3\mathbf{a}$ oe
(c)	$\overrightarrow{AY} = \frac{5}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ or $\overrightarrow{BY} = \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ $\overrightarrow{EY} = 16\mathbf{b} - 4\mathbf{a}$ or $\overrightarrow{XY} = 4\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ $\overrightarrow{EY} = 4\overrightarrow{XY}$ or $\overrightarrow{EX} = 3\overrightarrow{XY}$ or $\overrightarrow{EY} = \frac{4}{3}\overrightarrow{EX}$	Printer Answer	3	B1 for either $\overrightarrow{AY} = \frac{5}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ or $\overrightarrow{BY} = \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ oe B1 ft for either $\overrightarrow{EY} = 16\mathbf{b} - 4\mathbf{a}$ or $\overrightarrow{XY} = 4\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ ft only on parts (*a*) and (*b*) B1 for either $\overrightarrow{EY} = 4\overrightarrow{XY}$ or $\overrightarrow{EX} = 3\overrightarrow{XY}$ or $\overrightarrow{EY} = \frac{4}{3}\overrightarrow{EX}$ oe **plus** conclusion of *E*, *X*, *Y* on the same straight line
24 (a)(i)		$(5, -4)$	4	B1 cao
(ii)		$(2, -9)$		B1 cao
(iii)		$(2, 4)$		B1 cao
(iv)		$(1, -4)$		B1 cao
(b)		$(x-2)^2 - 4$	4	B4 for $(x-2)^2 - 4$ oe eg. $x^2 - 4x$ (B3 for $(x+2)^2 - 4$ or $(x-2)^2 + 4$) (B2 for $x^2 - 4$ or $(x-2)^2$ OR $x^2 + bx$, $b \neq 0$ OR $(x+2)^2 + 4$ OR $f(x-2) - 4$) (B1 for $x^2 + 4$ or $(x+2)^2$ or $ax^2 + bx$ or $x^2 + bx + c$ OR $x - 2 - 4$ or $x^2 - 2 - 4$, $a, b, c \neq 0$)

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)	$V = \pi \times 4^2 \times 10$	502 – 503 cm^3	2	M1 for $\pi \times 4^2 \times 10$ A1 502 – 503
(b)	$P^2 = 10^2 + 8^2$ $P = \sqrt{164}$	$\sqrt{164} < 13$	3	M1 for sight of correct right angled triangle M1 for $10^2 + 8^2$ A1 for conclusion based on a correct calculation Or 12.8 seen
2 (a)(i)	2×30	$2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$	4	M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(ii)	2×48	$2^5 \times 3$		M1 for systematic method, division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(b)		12	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2^5 \times 3 \times 5$	480	2	B2 cao B1 for $2^5 \times 3 \times 5$ or any correct common multiple

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		$150 < C \leq 200$	2	M1 use of cum freq to find the cost of the 20th or 20.5^{th} car OR $\frac{1}{2}\Sigma f$ th or $\frac{1}{2}(\Sigma f + 1)$ th car. A1 eg 150 to 200, 150 – 200
(b)		No, because the 21st value is in the same interval	1	B1 for 20.5^{th} or 21st value in the same internal consistent with 'a' OR Refers to the median value being low in the interval (statement to be mathematically correct) See additional sheet
(c)	80% = 5200 $\frac{5200}{80} \times 100$	6500	3	M1 for (100 – 20)% = 5200 M1 for $\frac{5200}{"80"} \times 100$ A1 cao

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)	$x^2(x + 1) = 230$	AG	2	M1 for $x \times x \times (x+1)$ or $x \times x \times x + 1$ oe, $x^2(x+1)$, $x^2 \times x + 1$ A1 cao from $x \times x \times (x+1)$, no need to see 230
(b)	5 – 150 6 – 252 5.1 – 158.7 5.2 – 167.6 5.3 – 177.0 5.4 – 186.6 5.5 – 196.6 5.6 – 207.0 5.7 – 217.7 5.8 – 228.8 5.9 –240.2 5.85 – 234.4	5.8	4	B2 for trial between 5.8 and 5.9 inclusive evaluated (B1 for trial between 5 and 6 inclusive evaluated) B1 for different trial between 5.8 and 5.85 (not including 5.8) B1 dep on at least are previous B1 5.8, 5.81, 5.811
5	$\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 = 176.715$	88.4 cm^2	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2$ seen A1 88.3 – 88.4 B1 for cm² (independent)

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6 (a)	$5 = 0.5x + 1$	8	2	M1 for $5 = 0.5x + 1$ A1 cao
(b)		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$	1	B1for $y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$, $c \neq 1$, oe
(c)		$x = 2y - 2$ OR $x = 2(y - 1)$	2	M1for correctly multiplying both sides by 2 or correctly isolating $\frac{x}{2}$ A1 for $x = 2(y - 1)$, $x = \frac{y-1}{0.5}$, $\frac{y-1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ oe SC B1 for x= 2y -1
7	$4x - 6y = 22$ $15x + 6y = 54$ $19x = 76$	$x = 4$, $y = -1$	4	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, allow one arithmetical error A1 cao M1 (dep) for correct sub for other variable A1 cao Trial and improvement 0 marks unless both correct values of x and y found
8 (a)	SF = $\frac{10}{6}$ $\frac{10}{6} \times 4.8 = 8$	8	2	M1 for sight of $\frac{10}{6}$ or $\frac{6}{10}$ or 1.67 or better or $\frac{CD}{10} = \frac{4.8}{6}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{10}{6} \times 4.5 - 4.5 = 3$	19.8	2	M1 for use of SF from "a" to find AC or BC or $\frac{BC}{4.5} = \frac{4}{6}$ and adding 4 sides A1 cao

Paper 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	$\frac{6\times10^{15}}{3.2\times10^{8}}$ 1.875×10^{7}	4.3×10^{3}	3	B3 for 4.3×10^{3} to 4.34×10^{3} (B2 for 1.875×10^{7} oe or 4300 to 4340, final answer of 1.9×10^{7} B1 for sight of 6×10^{15} oe or 3.2×10^{8} oe)
10	$8.5\times\tan38$ $=8.5\times0.7813$ $\frac{8.5}{\sin(90-38)}=\frac{AB}{\sin38}$ $AB=\frac{8.5\times\sin38}{\sin(90-38)}$ $=\frac{5.2331}{0.788}=6.64$	6.64	3	M1 for correct use of trig, eg $\tan 38=\frac{opp}{8.5}$ M1 for $8.5\times\tan38$ A1 6.64 – 6.641 OR M1 for correct substitution into the sine rule M1 (dep) for correct rearrangement for AB= A1 6.64 – 6.641
11 (a)		No, as you would expect about 100. Yes, as it is possible to get 200 sixes with a fair dice	1	B1 for a consistent answer See additional sheet

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
(b)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{5}{6}$ + labels		3	B1 for $\frac{5}{6}$ on the red dice, *not six* branch B1 for a fully complete tree diagram with all branches labelled B1 for $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{5}{6}$ on all remaining branches as appropriate
(c)(i)	$\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^2$	$\frac{1}{36}$	2	M1 $\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^2$ or $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$ only or 0.28 A1 $\frac{1}{36}$ or 0.03 or better
(ii)	$1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^2$ OR $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}+\frac{5}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}+\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{11}{36}$	3	M2 for $1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^2$ or $1-\frac{5}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}$ A1 cao OR M1 for $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}$ oe M1 for 2 or 3 only of $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}, \frac{5}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$, "a" A1 for $\frac{11}{36}$ or 0.31 or better

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12 (a)	$\pi \times 30 \times \frac{7.5^2}{3} - \pi \times 10 \times \frac{2.5^2}{3} = 1767 - 65$	1700	3	M1 for either $\pi \times 30 \times \frac{7.5^2}{3}$ or $\pi \times 10 \times \frac{2.5^2}{3}$ M1 (dep) for difference A1 1700 – 1702 **SC** B1 Using d instead of r, 6800 – 6808
(b)	$\frac{S}{2\pi d} = \sqrt{h^2 + d^2}$ $\left(\frac{S}{2\pi d}\right)^2 = h^2 + d^2$	$h = \sqrt{\frac{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d}{4\pi^2 d^2}}$	3	M1 for correctly isolating $\sqrt{h^2 + d^2}$ or $h^2 + d^2$ or $h + d$ or kh^2 or kh M1(indep) squaring both sides A1 $h = \sqrt{\frac{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d^4}{4\pi^2 d^2}}$, $h = \frac{\sqrt{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d^4}}{2\pi d}$ $h = \sqrt{\left(\frac{S}{2\pi d}\right)^2 - d^2}$
(c)	$\left(\frac{30}{20}\right)^2 \times 450$ or $450 \div \left(\frac{20}{30}\right)^2$	1012.5	2	M1 for sight of correct SF^2 including 4:9 A1 1010 to 1013

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13 (a)	$\frac{2x(x+20)}{2} = 400$	As given	2	M1 $\frac{2x(x+20)}{2}$ or $\frac{2x \times x + 20}{2}$ or $2x(x + 20) = 800$ A1 cao following correct working, no need for = 400 *SC B1* $2x \times x + \frac{1}{2} \times 2x(10 - \frac{x}{2}) \times 2$
(b)	$\frac{-20 \pm \sqrt{20^2 - 4 \times 1 \times (-400)}}{2}$ $= \frac{-20 \pm 44.721}{2}$	12.361	3	M1 for correct sub, up to signs, in the quad formula A1 for 44.7 or $\sqrt{2000}$ A1 for 12.3606 – 12.361, ignore negative solution T.I B3 for 12.361 OR Completing the square M1 for $(x+10)^2$ seen A1 for $-10 \pm \sqrt{500}$ A1 for 12.3606 – 12.361 ignore negative solution

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)	$0.5\times 8\times 15\times \sin 70^0$	56.4	2	M1 for correct sub into area formula A1 56.38 – 56.4
(b)	$AB^2 = 8^2 + 15^2 - 2\times 8\times 15\times \cos 70^0 = 206.9$ EITHER $0.5\times AB\times CX = '56.38'$ OR $\frac{\sin B}{8} = \frac{\sin 70}{\sqrt{'206.9'}}$ $B = 31.5$ 15 sin '31.5'	7.84	4	M1 for correct sub into cos rule A1 for 206.9 - 207 or 14.38 – 14.4 EITHER M1 for use of area rule to find CX A1 7.83 – 7.84 OR M1 for correct use of sine rule to find sin B or sin A and then sight of 15sin B *or* 8 sin A A1 7.83 – 7.84

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15 (a)	$4a^2 - 4a + 1 - (4b^2 - 4b + 1) =$	AG	3	Expansion Method M1 for a correct expansion of any one of the three terms M1(dep) on an attempt to expand all 3 terms and show LHS = RHS A1 fully correct algebra RHS exp is $4\left(a^2 + ab - a - ba - b^2 + b\right)$
	$4(a^2 - b^2) - 4(a - b)$ $4(a - b)(a + b - 1)$			
	OR $((2a - 1) - (2b - 1))((2a - 1) + (2b - 1))$ $(2a - 2b)(2a + 2b - 2)$			OR Factorisation Method M1 for attempt to use difference of 2 squares on LHS M1 for one bracket correctly simplified A1 fully correct
(b)	Any 2 odd square numbers have the above form If a and b are both even or odd then $a - b$ is even, so $4(a - b)$ is a multiple of 8 If one of a,b is odd, then $a + b - 1$ is even, so $4(a + b - 1)$ is a multiple of 8		3	B1 'any 2 square nos have the above form' (may be implied by sight of $(2a - 1)^2 - (2b - 1)^2$ in part (b)) B1 first reason B1 second reason SC B1 for $(2r + 1)^2 - (2r - 1)^2$ B1 for 8r
16 (a)	$g_L = \dfrac{2 \times 4.495}{1.35^2 \times \sin 30.5}$	9.719	4	B2 for any 4 of 4.505, 1.25, 29.5, 4.495, 1.35, 30.5 seen (B1 for any two or three seen) B1 for 11.710 – 11.7103
	$g_u = \dfrac{2 \times 4.505}{1.25^2 \times \sin 29.5}$	11.710		B1 cao 9.719 – 9.71904
(b)	Round, until lower and upper bounds agree	10	1	B1 for 10 + reason " they agree to this level of accuracy"

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17 (a)(i)		xy	3	B1 cao
(ii)		y^2		B1 for y^2 or $y \times y$
(iii)		$\frac{x}{2}$		B1 for $\frac{x}{2}$ or $0.5x$ or $2^{-1}x$
(b)	Divide to get $2y = 1$	$q = -1$	2	M1 for $2y = 1$ or $\frac{x}{2} = 32$ or $p + q = 5$ or $1 + p + 2q = 5$
		$p = 6$		A1 cao
18 (a)	$x^2 - 2mx + m^2 - k$	$k = m^2$	2	M1 for correct exp of $(x - m)^2$ or correct completion of the square eg $\left(x - \frac{2m}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{2m}{2}\right)^2$
				A1 cao
				SC B1 for $k = -m^2$
(b)(i)	Min value is $-m^2$	$-m^2$	3	M1 for recognition that min value occurs when $(x - m)^2 = 0$ (either (b)(i) or (b)(ii) correct implies this M1)
(ii)	$x = m$	m		A1 ft on 'k', " $-k$" gets M1 A0
				A1 cao
19	$0.06 \times 0.05 = 0.003$	No	2	M1 for 0.06×0.05
				A1 correct conclusion based on 0.003 or 0.06 x 0.05 stated as $\neq 0.0011$
				OR M1 for statement that for the two events to be independent P (BL and CL) = P(BL) × P(CL)

Paper 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		50 50 4	3	B1 50 or $\frac{100}{2}$ B1 for 50 or "a" B1 4 or $\frac{360}{90}$ oe

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4LN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481

Order Code UG014129 June 2003

For more information on Edexcel qualifications please contact our
Customer Response Centre on 0870 240 9800
or email: enquiries@edexcel.org.uk
or visit our website: www.edexcel.org.uk

London Qualifications Limited. Registered in England and Wales no.4496750
Registered Office: Stewart House, 32 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DN



edexcel

GCSE

Edexcel GCSE

Mathematics A 1387

July 2004

advancing learning, changing lives

Mark Scheme

Edexcel GCSE

Mathematics A 1387

London Qualifications is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. It incorporates all the qualifications previously awarded under the Edexcel and BTEC brand. We provide a wide range of qualifications including general (academic), vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, our centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call Customer Services on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk

July 2004

Publications Code UG015616

All the material in this publication is copyright
© London Qualifications Ltd 2004

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles....2
Paper 5514....4
Paper 5515....8
Paper 5516.... 11
Paper 5517.... 15
Paper 5518.... 19
Paper 5519.... 23

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Three types of mark are available

M marks - awarded for correct working seen or implied.
A marks - conditional accuracy marks which are awarded for accurate working following the award of M marks.
B marks - unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M).

2 Abbreviations

cao - correct answer only.
ft - follow through.
√ - Denotes a "follow through" answer.

SC - special case.
isw - ignore subsequent working.
oe - or equivalent (and appropriate).
NB: a candidate cannot benefit from both isw and ft.

3 If no working shown, then

correct answers normally score full marks
incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 Marking instructions

Misread loses A marks (and sometimes B marks) on that part but ft can be allowed on subsequent parts. M marks can still be earned. If in doubt contact your team leader.
If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.

- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.
- If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.
- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.

5 Style of marking

Answer correct: tick and write part mark in margin NEXT TO BRACKETED MARK.
Answer incorrect: cross, but show M, A or B marks if any earned in body of script and transfer the total of these to the margin next to the bracket mark.
Total for each double page at bottom right page (except for back if used), FINAL TOTAL IN RELEVANT BOX ON FRONT COVER.
Nought in margin for fully incorrect question or page AND FOR NO ATTEMPT.
Where no attempt has been made a line should be put in the answer space and zero in the margin next to the bracketed mark
CHOICE OF METHOD – No marks unless one answer is in answer space – then mark that.
CROSSED OUT WORK - if not replaced this should be marked (if legible).
There must always be a mark next to bracketed mark in the margin/

6 Follow Through Marks

Follow throughs are guided by two principles:

(a) Follow throughs which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous, do not award.
(b) Follow throughs which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least two decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.

6 Linear Equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

8 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

PAPER 5501					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			K: 1020 L: 8.06	2	B1 for 1020 or 1,020 B1 for 8.06 Accept £8.06p and £8,06
2	(a)		28, 33	2	B1, B1 (B1 ft for "28" + 5 if both numbers >25)
	(b)			1	B1 for add 5, +5, for going up in 5's the difference is 5 oe
	(c)			1	B1 for they end in 3 and 8, it ends in 7; or refers to 383 and 388 are in sequence
3	(a)(i)		$\frac{1}{2}$	2	B2 for ½ accept half (B1 for an equivalent unsimplified fraction eg 4/8 or 50% or 0.5)
	(ii)		2 rectangles shaded	1	B1 for correct shading (any 2 rectangles)
	(b)(i)		40	4	B1 for 40 cao
	(ii)		150 000		B1 for 150 000 cao (accept 150,000 not 150.000)
	(iii)		6.55		B1 for 6.55 cao not $6.5^{½}$
	(iv)		$\frac{3}{8}$		B1 for $\frac{3}{8}$ oe accept 0.375
	(c)		Cross 3cm from *A*	1	B1 mark a cross 3 cm (±2 mm) from *A*
4	(a)(i)		metres	2	B1 for metres (m)
	(ii)		grams		B1 for grams (g)
	(b)		miles	1	B1 for miles
5	(a)		(3, 2)	1	B1 for (3, 2)
	(b)(i)		*Q* at (0, 3)	1	B1 for *Q* plotted correctly on *y*-axis at (0, 3) ±2mm
	(ii)		*R* at (−2, −3)	1	B1 for *R* plotted correctly at (−2, −3) ±2mm
6	(a)(i)		30	2	B1 for 30
	(ii)		25		B1 for 25
	(b)(i)		4 shapes	2	B1 for drawing 4 shapes
	(ii)		1½ shapes		B1 for drawing 1½ shapes

PAPER 5501					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		30	1	B1 for 30
	(b)	$20 \times 3 + 5$	65	2	M1 for $20 \times 3 + 5$ oe A1 for 65
8	(a)		Draws perp.	1	B1 for correctly drawing perp must touch line or cut line *AB* ± 2mm
	(b)		Sketches a cylinder	1	B1 for sketching cylinder
9	(a)	1974 6580 8554	855.4	3	M1 for complete method with relative place value correct, condone 1 error in multiplication A2 cao (A1 for digits 8554 seen or A1 for "855.4" dependent on 1 arithmetic error)
	(b)	990 ÷ 69 = 14.3…. or 14 rem 24	14	4	Method 1 - Everything excluding long division M2 for a valid method with no errors …need to see 966 or 1035 (M1 for a valid method, including estimation, that reaches an answer between 901 and 1099 inclusive. Ignore errors.) A2 for 14 with a fully correct method (A1 (dep on 1st M1) for an answer between 14 and 15 inclusive. Ignore errors. Cannot have used estimation.) Note: Estimation can only score a maximum of M1 unless accompanied by another method or 966 or 1035 see (award M2) Method 2 – long division method M2 for 990 ÷ 69 = integer answer between 12 and 19 inclusive and rem 30 seen (M1 for 990 ÷ 69 with 1 in tens column.) A2 for 14 with fully correct method (A1 (dep on 1st M1) for an answer between 14 and 15 inclusive.)

PAPER 5501					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)(i)		7	2	B1 for 7
	(ii)		−10		B1 for −10
	(b)(i)		6	2	B1 for 6 (accept −6)
	(ii)		8		B1 for 8 (accept −8)
	(c)		−7	1	B1 for −7 cao
11	(a)		B and D	2	B1, B1 (–1 each extra)
	(b)(i)		A	2	B1 for A
	(ii)		3		B1 for 3
12	(a)	800 − 144	656	2	M1 for at least 1 digit correct and in correct position needs to be 3 digit number A1 for 656
	(b)	144 is less than 200 so Trudy is wrong		2	B1 for 200 B1ft for 'correct' explanation based on cand's "200"
	(c)	$\frac{45\times800}{100}$	360	2	M1 for 45 × 800 ÷ 100 oe A1 for 360
	(d)	$\frac{176}{800}\times100$	22	2	M1 for $\frac{176}{800}\times100$ oe A1 for 22
13	(a)(i)		25	4	B1 for 25
	(ii)		28		B1 for 28
	(iii)		5 and 20		B1 for 5 and 20
	(iv)		26 and 33		B1 for 26 and 33
	(b)	$2^3 = 8$ or $2^3 = 2 \times 2 \times 2$ (which is not 6)		1	B1 for valid 'explanation'
14			10 m^2	2	B1 for 10 B1 indep for m^2.

PAPER 5501					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	(a)	$\frac{11}{12}-\frac{10}{12}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	2	M1 for correctly writing both fractions to a common denominator A1 for $\frac{1}{12}$ oe
	(b)	$\frac{70\times400}{200}$	140	2	B2 for 140 (accept 136) (B1 for sight of any two of 70, 400 or 200)
16	(a)		$2y$	1	B1 for $2y$ or $2\times y$, $y2$, $y\times2$
	(b)		$3p^2$.	1	B1 for $3p^2$ or $3\times p^2$ or $p^2\times3$ or $p^2 3$
	(c)		$x(x-3)$	2	B2 for $x(x-3)$ (B1 for x (x…….)) $\frac{25}{60}$ wrongly cancelled gets B1 ISW
17	(a)		2 23 9 34 15 2 9 26 17 25 18 60	3	B3 for all correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
	(b)		$\frac{25}{60}$	1	B1 for $\frac{25}{60}$ or $\frac{5}{12}$ oe $\frac{25}{60}$ wrongly cancelled gets B1 ISW

PAPER 5501					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 for 60
	(ii)				B1 for all **angles equal** so equilateral triangle oe
	(b)(i)		130	3	B1 for 130
	(ii)				B1 for isosceles triangle oe or 2 angles equal accept $\angle Q = \angle R$ B1 for angles on a straight **line** add up to **180°**oe (180° could be in working)
	(c)		64	1	B1 for 64
19	(a)		1	1	B1 for 1
	(b)		3	1	B1 for 3
	(c)	$9\times1+3\times2+5\times3+3\times4$ (= 42) "42" ÷ 20	2.1	3	M1 for 9×1, 3×2, 5×3, 3×4 or for 42 seen M1 (dep) for "42" ÷ 20 A1 for 2.1 or $2\frac{1}{10}$ or $2\frac{2}{20}$
20	(a)		09 05	1	B1 for 09 05 oe
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7
	(c)		10	1	B1 for 10
	(d)	7km in 20 mins	21	3	B1 for 20 (minutes) oe or $\times3$ seen M1 for $\frac{"7"}{"20"}$ A1 cao [SC: "7" × 3 seen gets B1 M1]

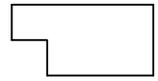
PAPER 5501				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21	Vertices of new triangle at (2, −2) (2, 6) and (6, −2)	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for either correct triangle in wrong translated position or for 2 vertices correct) (B1 a right angled triangle with horizontal length 4 or vertical length 8 in the same orientation as the shaded triangle) SC B2 for s + 3 totally correct
22 (a) (b) (c)	 8560 ÷ (10 × 10)	8 Pentagon 85.6	1 1 2	B1 for 8 B1 for pentagon M1 for 8560 ÷ (10 × 10) oe A1 for 85.6
23	$2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ $2x + x = 360 - 100 - 47$ $x = 71$ Largest angle = $2x$ =	142	4	M1 for $2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ or 360 – 147 or 213 seen M1 dep for correctly separating x-terms and non x terms or "360 – 147" ÷ 3 A1 for $x = 71$provided M2 awarded A1 ft for 142

PAPER 5502					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)		Diagram	1	B1 cao
	(b)		22, 26	1	B1 cao
	(c)		46	1	B1 cao
2	(a)	£5.95 + £1.62 + 25p + 2 × 48p = £8.78	1.22	3	M1 for 3 of £5.95, £1.62, 25p, 48p seen with intention to add or 170 seen A1 for £8.78 A1 ft from " 8.78"
	(b)	160 ÷ 12 = 13.(333…)	14	2	M1 for 160 ÷ 12, or 13 or better or 12 × 13 or 12 × 14 A1 14 cao
	(c)	"14" × £12.20 = £170.8**0**	170.80	2	M1 for "14" × 12.20 A1 for 170.8**0** or 158.6**0** if 13 in (b) NB: 170.8 or 158.6 gets M1 A0
3	(a)(i)		1459	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		9541	1	B1 cao
	(b)		9 + 5 = 14	1	B1 cao
	(c)		0	1	B1 cao
4	(a)		1123	1	B1 cao
	(b)		1125	1	B1 cao
	(c)		43	1	B1 cao
	(d)	67 – "43"	24	2	M1 for 67 – "43" A1 ft from "43"
	(e)(i)		80	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		56 – 58		B1 answer in range 56 to 58 inc
	(f)		Completes graph	2	B2 for (Apr , 70) and (May , 60 < p < 65) plotted and joined (B1 for one point plotted)

PAPER 5502					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)(i)		4	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		10	1	B1 cao
	(b)		28	2	B2 for 28 (B1 for 29 or 14×2)
6	(a)		$\frac{3}{4}$	1	B1 accept 0.75, 75%
	(b)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 28 = 21$	15.54	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{4} \times 28$ or 21 seen M1 for "21" $\times$ 74 or 28×74 or 7×74 A1 cao
	(c)(i)		44 – 46	2	B1 44 – 46 inc
	(ii)		5.2 – 5.4		B1 5.2 – 5.4 inc
7	(a)		Correct shape	1	B1
	(b)		Correct shape	1	B1
8	(a)		Hexagon	1	B1
	(b)		Right	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Drawing	2	B2 for 7 additional hexagons with at least 2 points at which 3 hexagons meet (B1 for one point at which 3 hexagons meet)
9	(a)		$\frac{3}{4}$	2	M1 $\frac{80-20}{80}$ or $\frac{60}{80}$ or 0.75 (oe) A1 cao Do not accept equivalents
	(b)		15	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Iron and Cook set	1	B1 for both Accept mixer and fryer
	(d)		Microwave	1	B1 cao
	(e)		Bar chart	2	B1 one column (mixer): 70, 90 B1 second column (fryer): 70, 85 [SC: B1 columns correct but reversed]

PAPER 5502					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)		Acute	1	B1
	(b)		Reflex	1	B1
	(c)		reason	1	B1 reason eg 120 + 230 = 350 ≠ 360
11	(a)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ oe
	(b)		reason	1	B1 for reason e.g could get 30 heads
12	(a)	7.5×4	30	2	M1 for 7.5×4 or $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ A1 cao
	(b)	$\sqrt{(42.25)}$	6.5	2	B2 for 6.5 (B1 for 42.25)
13	(a)		$6x$	1	B1 accept $6 \times x$, $x6$ oe
	(b)		$x - 4$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$12(x - 4)$	1	B1 for $12(x - 4)$ or $12x - 48$ or $12 \times x - 48$ oe
	(d)		$18x - 48$	2	M1 for "$6x$" + "$12(x-4)$" or "$6x$" + "$12x - 48$" oe A1 ft $18x - 48$, $2(9x - 24)$, $3(6x - 16)$, $6(3x - 8)$
14	(a)		90	2	B2 for 90 ± 2 (B1 for 9 ± 0.2)
	(b)		317	1	B1 for 317 ± 4
15	(a)	Accurate drawing of triangle		2	B1 cao for 38° (±2°) B1 cao (indep) for BC drawn 7.3 cm (±2mm) and completing the triangle.
	(b)	Measure angle A	63°	1	B1 for 63° (±2°) or ft their diagram (±2°)

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)	0 × 1 = 0 1 × 1 = 1 2 × 4 = 8 3 × 8 = 24 4 × 8 = 32 5 × 7 = 35	100	3	M1 col 1 × col 2 (at least 3 shown) M1 (dep) sum of totals A1 cao SC: M1 M1 A0 for 101
	(b)	Either 35.50 ÷ 1.42 = 25; 26.99 – 25 = 1.99 Cheaper in the USA Or 26.99 × 1.42 = 38.33; 38.33 – 35.50 = 2.83 Cheaper in the USA		3	M1 35.50 ÷ 1.42 A1 25 seen B1 ft (dep on M1) £1.99 with conclusion (must have units) **OR** M1 26.99 × 1.42 A1 38.32 or 38.33… seen B1 ft (dep on M1) $2.83 or $2.82 with conclusion (must have units) must be to 2dp
17	(a)		-1, (1), (3), 5, 7, 9	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 values)
	(b)		Graph	2	B1 ft for plotting points ±1/2 square B1 cao for line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$
	(c)(i)		0.4	2	B1 for 0.4 or ft from single straight line with positive gradient
	(ii)		1.2		B1 for 1.2 or ft from single straight line with positive gradient

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		Plots	1	B1 cao
	(b)		description	1	B1 dynamic relationship or "positive" (correlation)
	(c)		line of best fit	1	Line within overlay region, and to the extent of.
	(d)(i)	280 g →	reading	2	B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
	(ii)	120 pages →	reading		B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
19			200 150 225 150 10	3	B3 cao (B2 for three correct, or B1 for one correct)
20	(a)			2	B1 B1 for correct sketch – ignore additional internal lines B1 B0 for rectangle or right-angled triangle or correct shape without line NB 3-D sketch gets B0 B0
	(b)			2	B1 B1 for correct plan – ignore internal lines – accept a rotated plan, not reflected B1 B0 for a single rectangle drawn NB 3-D sketch gets B0 B0
21	(a)	163.25 – 35.50 = 127.75 127.75 ÷ 18.25 = 7	8	3	M1 163.25 – 35.50 (or sight of 127.75) M1 (dep) "127.75" ÷ 18.25 A1 cao SC: M2 for 7 days
	(b)	1.175 × £64 or $\frac{17.5}{100}$ × 64 or £11.20 seen	75.20	2	M1 1.175 × 64, 0.175 × 64 oe or 11.20 or 75.2 seen or 6.40, 3.20 and 1.60 seen A1 cao

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	(a)		6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$t^2 - 2t$	1	B1 oe
	(c)		$3(y - 4)$	1	B1 Accept $3 \times (y - 4)$ or $3(y - 4$
23	(a)		Reason	1	B1 Makes some mention of bias either directly or making reference to an insufficient or biased range of responses
	(b)		Reason	1	B1 (a) an insufficient range of responses (b) No mention of money (c) No time frame in the question (d) Misunderstanding of "A lot" and "Not much"

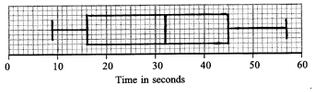
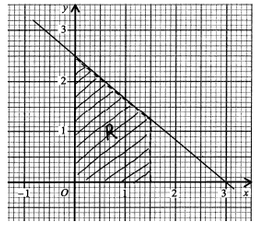
PAPER 5503				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		10.	1	B1 for 10
2 (a)(i)		$3e + 2f$	2	B1 for $3e + 2f$
(ii)		$3p^2$		B1 for $3p^2$
(b)	$5 \times -3 + 1$	-14	2	M1 for $5 \times -3 + 1$ A1 for -14
3	1974 6580 8554	855.4	3	M1 for complete correct method with relative place value correct, condone 1 error in multiplication. A2 cao (A1 for digits 8554 seen or A1 ft for "855.4" dependent on one arithmetic error only)
4 (a)		2 23 9 34 15 2 9 26 17 25 18 60	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
(b)		$\frac{25}{60}$	1	B1 for $\frac{25}{60}$ or $\frac{5}{12}$ oe
5 (a)	$\frac{45}{100} \times 800$	360	2	M1 for $\frac{45}{100} \times 800$ oe A1 for 360
(b)	$\frac{176}{800} \times 100$	22	2	M1 for $\frac{176}{800} \times 100$ oe A1 for 22

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6	(a)	$\frac{11}{12}-\frac{10}{12}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	2	M1 for correctly writing both fractions to a common denominator A1 for $\frac{1}{12}$ oe
	(b)	$\frac{70\times400}{200}$	140	2	B2 for 140 (accept 136) (B1 for sight of any two of 70, 400 or 200)
7	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 for 60
	(ii)				B1 for all angles equal so equilateral triangle oe
	(b)(i)		130	3	B1 for 130
	(ii)				B1 for isosceles triangle oe B1 for angles on a straight line add up to 180°oe
	(c)		64	1	B1 for 64
8		$9\times1+3\times2+5\times3+3\times4$ (=42) "42" ÷ 20	2.1	3	M1 for 9×1, 3×2, 5×3, 3×4 or for 42 seen M1 (dep) "42" ÷ 20 A1 for 2.1 or $2\frac{1}{10}$ or $2\frac{2}{20}$
9	(a)		09 05	1	B1 for 09 05 oe
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7
	(c)		10	1	B1 for 10
	(d)	7 km in 20 minutes	21	3	B1 for 20 (minutes) oe or $\times3$ seen M1 for $\frac{"7"}{"20"}$ A1 cao SC: "7" $\times3$ gets B1 M1

PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10		Vertices of new triangle at (2, −2) (2, 6) and (6, −2)	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for either correct triangle in wrong translated position or for 2 vertices correct) (B1 for a right-angled triangle with horizontal length 4 or vertical length 8 in the same orientation as shaded triangle) SC B2 for scale factor 3, totally correct
11		$2^2 + 3 =$	7 which is not even	2	B2 (B1 for correctly evaluating $n^2 + 3$ with a prime number value for n.)
12	(a)	360 ÷ 5	72	2	M1 for 360 ÷ 5 oe A1 for 72
	(b)	8560 ÷ (10 × 10)	85.6	2	M1 for 8560 ÷ (10 × 10) oe A1 for 85.6
	(c)(i)	Least length = 100.5	100.5	2	B1 for 100.5
	(ii)	Greatest length = 101.5	101.5		B1 for 101.5 or 101.499 or better
13		$2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ $2x + x = 360 - 100 - 47$ $x = 71$ Largest angle = $2x$ =	142	4	M1 for $2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ or 360 – 147 or 213 seen M1 (dep) for correctly separating x-terms and non x terms or $\frac{"360-147"}{3}$ A1 for $x = 71$ A1 ft (provided M2 awarded) for "142"
14	(a)(i)		2.21	2	B1 for 2.21
	(ii)		0.013		B1 for 0.013
	(b)	LCM = 3 × 13 × 17 = 3 × 221	663	2	M1 for 3 × 13 × 17 oe A1 for 663

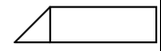
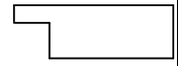
PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15			Tick boxes 1,3 & 6	3	B1 for $\frac{\pi abc}{2d}$; B1 for $2a^2$; B1 for $2\left(c^2+d^2\right)$ (−B1 for each additional expression ticked (>3) to a minimum of 0)
16		200×0.2	40	2	M1 for 200×0.2 or $\frac{40}{200}$ seen A1 for 40
17	(a)	eg $2 \mid \underline{108}$ $2 \mid \underline{54}$ $3 \mid \underline{27}$ $3 \mid \underline{9}$ 3	$2^2 \times 3^3$	3	M2 for full systematic method of at least 4 divisions by prime numbers oe factor trees; condone 1 calculation error (M1 for 108 written as a correct product(s) with only one non-prime or equivalent division or a full process with 2 calculation errors.) A1 for $2^2 \times 3^3$ (accept $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$)
	(b)		12	1	B1 for 12
18		Perpendicular from P to intersecting arcs (within tramlines); perpendicular at least 2cm long		2	M1 relevant pair of arcs crossing within tramlines A1 SC M1 AO for a full construction of a perpendicular to AB not passing through P.
19		15×10	150 cm^3.	3	M1 for 15×10 A1 for 150 B1 for cm^3.

PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			$y = 2x + 6$	2	B2 for $y = 2x + 6$ (B1 for $y = 2x + k$, $k \neq 1$ or for $y = mx + 6$, m $\neq 0$ or for $2x + 6$)
21		$6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ Area of triangle = $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ (=2) Length of a side of sq. = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ (=6) Perimeter of square = 4 × 6	24	5	B1 for $6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ oe or $3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{16}{5}$ or $\frac{30}{8} + \frac{2}{8}$ oe (or implied by area of triangle=2) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ oe M1 for area of square = 18 × product of two lengths A1 for $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ A1 for 24
22	(a)		$x(x-3)$	2	B2 for $x(x-3)$ (B1 for x (…….))
	(b)		k^3.	1	B1 for k^3.
	(c)(i)	$4x + 20 + 3x - 21$	$7x - 1$	4	M1 for **three** of 4 terms $4x + 20 + 3x - 21$ (or better) A1 for $7x - 1$
	(ii)	$x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$	$x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$		M1 for **three** of 4 terms $x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$ A1 for $x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$
	(d)		$(p+q)(p+q+5)$	1	B1 for $(p+q)(p+q+5)$

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	(a)		32	1	B1 for 32 (accept 31.5 to 33.5 inclusive)
	(b)			3	B1 for ends of whiskers at 9 and 57, (with a box) B1 for ends of box at 16 and 45 (± 0.5) B1 for median marked at 32 or a complete box and whisker diagram drawn with a median inside the box
		Median(B)>Median(G); on average boys take longer			
	(c)	IQR(B)>IQR(G); times for boys have a greater spread		2	B1 eg for comparison of medians B1 eg for comparison of (interquartile) ranges
24	(a)	$6y = 15 - 5x$	$y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$	2	M1 for either $6y = 15 - 5x$ or -6 $y = 5x - 15$ or for $\frac{5x}{6} + y = \frac{15}{6}$ or a correct ft on sign error to $y=$ A1 for $y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$ oe
	(b)	$6k + 5(-21) = 15$	20	2	M1 for substitution of $x = -21$ (or $x = 21$) into given equation or candidate's answer to (a) A1 for $k = 20$
	(c)(i)		Region R indicated	3	B2 correct region shaded (accept unshaded if R clear) (B1 shaded or R region satisfies 3 of the 4 given inequalities with same boundaries)
	(ii)		(1,1)		B1 for (1,1)

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
25	(a)		60	1	B1 for 60 B1 for *BDC* = 25
	(b)	eg Angle *BDC* = 25 *ADB* = 60 − 25	35	2	[Award the mark for equivalent approaches] B1 ft for (a) − 25
	(c)	Ben is correct; angle *DAB* = 65 + 25 = 90 and since angle in a semi-circle is 90°, *BD* must be a diameter		1	B1 for full valid justification

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)	Accurate drawing of triangle		2	B1 cao for 38º (±2º) B1 cao (indep) for BC drawn 7.3 cm (±2mm) and completing the triangle.
	(b)	Measure angle A	63º	1	B1 for 63º (±2º) or ft their diagram (±2º)
2	(a)	0 × 1 = 0 1 × 1 = 1 2 × 4 = 8 3 × 8 = 24 4 × 8 = 32 5 × 7 = 35	100	3	M1 col 1 × col 2 (at least 3 shown) could be implied by answers. M1 (dep) sum of totals A1 cao SC: M1 M1 A0 for 101
	(b)	Either $35.50 ÷ 1.42 = £25; £26.99 - £25 = £1.99 Cheaper in the USA Or £26.99 × 1.42= $38.33; $38.33 - $35.50 = $2.83 Cheaper in the USA		3	M1 35.50 ÷ 1.42 A1 25 seen B1 ft (dep on M1) £1.99 with conclusion; units needed OR: M1 26.99 × 1.42 A1 38.33 or 38.32…seen B1 ft (dep on M1) $2.83 or $2.82 with conclusion; units needed
3	(a)		-1, (1), (3), 5, 7, 9	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 values)
	(b)		Graph	2	B1 ft for plotting points ±1/2 square B1 cao for line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$
	(c)(i)		0.4	2	B1 0.4 or ft single straight line with positive gradient
	(ii)		1.2		B1 1.2 or ft single straight line with positive gradient

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4	(a)			2	B1 Rectangle drawn B1 Triangle attached Ignore additional internal lines; 3D sketch gets B0
	(b)			2	B1 single Rectangle drawn B1 Attached smaller rectangle drawn Accept rotated plan, Ignore internal lines down; Nets get B0
5	(a)	£163.25 - £35.50 = £127.75 £127.75 ÷ £18.25 = 7	8	3	M1 163.25 – £35.50 (or sight of £127.75) M1 (dep) "127.75" ÷ 18.25 A1 cao SC: M2 for 7 days
	(b)	1.175 × £64 or $\frac{17.5}{100}$ × 64 or £11.20 seen	75.20	2	M1 1.175 × 64.00 0.175 × 64 oe or 11.20 or 75.2 seen OR 6.40, 3.20, and 1.60 seen A1 cao
	(c)	54 × £2.38 =	128.52	2	M1 54 × £2.38 A1 cao
6		Tessellation	Drawing	2	B2 seven additional hexagons, with at least 2 points at which 3 hexagons meet (B1 one point at which 3 hexagons meet).
7			200 150 225 150 10	3	B3 cao (B2 for three correct, or B1 for one correct)
8	(a)(i)	Bearing measured	70	2	B1 70 ± 4
	(ii)	Bearing measured	317		B1 317 ± 4
	(b)	Locus (circle) drawn & shaded		2	B1 circle ±2 mm centre Manchester B1 shading with accurate or approximate circle within tolerance

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)		Plots	1	B1 cao
	(b)		Description	1	B1 dynamic relationship or "positive" (correlation)
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	Line within overlay region, and to the extent of.
	(d)(i)	280 g →	Reading	2	B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square) B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
	(ii)	120 pages →	Reading		
10	(a)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$		2	B2 for all correct (B1 for 1 error or all correct but wrong order, or use of a common denominator decimals).
	(b)	3/5, 65%, 2/3, 0.72, 3/4		2	B2 for all correct (B1 for 1 error or all correct but wrong order or conversions to decimals oe)
11	(a)		182, 178, 180, 184	2	M1 mean of any three consecutive months, eg (147 + 161 + 238) ÷ 3 oe A1 cao
	(b)	Sale price = 80% Fun Friday price = 70% of 80% = 56% (oe)		2	B1 B1 for a fully correct explanation involving a worked example (oe) B1 a partially complete explanation

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		Reason	1	B1 makes a mention of bias, either directly, or making reference to an insufficient or biased range of responses.
	(b)(i)		Reason	1	B1 make some mention of any one of (a) an insufficient range of responses (b) no mention of money (c) no time frame in the question (d) misunderstanding of "a lot" or "not much"
					B2
	(ii)		Question	2	B1 for each of the following upto B2 (a) an improved question eg time frame made clear (b) response boxes (imperfect) (c) response boxes no errors OR For suggesting a generally improved question (a) a question clearly in the context of changes to the canteen (b) at least 3 boxes showing a full range of responses
13	(a)	$20y - 18y = 16 - 9$ oe $2y = 7$	$3\frac{1}{2}$ oe	3	M1 $20y - 18y = 16 - 9$ oe M1 $2y = 7$ A1 cao
	(b)	$40 - x = 3(4 + x)$ $40 - x = 12 + 3x$ $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ $4x = 28$	7	3	M1 multiplying through by 3: $3 \times \frac{40 - x}{3} = 3 \times 4 + 3 \times x$ A1 $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ A1 cao
14	(a)		$12(x\text{-}4)$	1	B1 for $12(x - 4)$ or $12x - 48$ or $12 \times x - 48$ oe $x = 12\ (x - 4)$ gets B0
	(b)		$18x\text{-}48$	2	M1 $6x +$ "$12(x - 4)$" or $6x +$ "$12x - 48$" A1 ft a linear expression $18x - 48$, $2(9x - 24)$, $3(6x - 16)$, $6(3x - 8)$

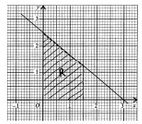
PAPER 5504					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		x $x^3 - 2x$ 4.1 60.7(21) 4.2 65.6(88) 4.3 70.9(07) Accept answer to 1 dp 4.22 66.7(114) or more 4.23 67.2(269) 4.24 67.7(45) 4.25 68.2(656)	4.2	4	B2 for trial $4.1 \leq x \leq 4.3$ evaluated (B1 for trial $4 < x < 5$ evaluated) B1 for different trial $4.225 \leq x \leq 4.25$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.2 cao
16	(a)		1.0×10^{-9}	1	B1 accept 1×10^{-9} or just 10^{-9}
	(b)	$1 \div 5 \times 10^{-9}$	2×10^{8}	2	M1 for $1 \div$ ("5×10^{-9}") or digit 2 with zeros only seen Condone omission of bracket for M1. A1 cao
17	(a)	$\frac{6.27 \times 4.52}{4.81 + 9.63} = \frac{28.3404}{14.44} = 1.962631579$	1.9626…	2	B2 for 1.9626… (B1 for 28.34 or 14.44)
	(b)		1.96	1	B1 ft from (a) as rounded to 1dp or 2dp. Do not accept 2, 2.00, but accept 2.0
18			$d = 4n + 6$	2	B2 $d = 4n + 6$ oe (B1 $d = 4n + k$, k an integer or 0, $4n + 6$, $n = 4n + 6$)
19		Vol = $\pi \times 3.8^2 \times 2.5 = \pi \times 14.44 \times 2.5$ = 45.36… × 2.5 = 113.411 Mass = "113" × 1.5 = 170.1165	170	4	M1 for $\pi \times r^2 \times 2.5$ where r = is 3.8 or 7.6 A1 if $r = 3.8$ M1 for "113" × 1.5 A1 for 169.5 – 170.3 cao

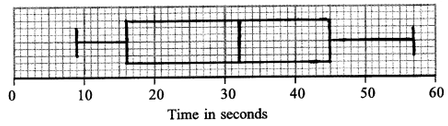
PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	$10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 $\sqrt{(100+36)}$ or $\sqrt{136} = 11.66\ldots$	11.7	3	M1 $10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 seen M1 (dep) $\sqrt{100+36}$ or $\sqrt{136}$ A1 11.66 – 11.7
	(b)	$\cos x = \frac{8}{10}$ or 0.8 $x = \cos^{-1} 0.8 = 36.869^\circ$	36.9	3	M1 for $\cos = \frac{8}{10}$, cos = 0.8 (oe) M1 (dep) for $\cos^{-1}$ (oe) A1 for 36.86 – 36.9
21		$18x - 6y = 99$ $\quad 12x - 4y = 66$ $8x + 6y = 18$ $\quad 12x + 9y = 27$ $26x = 117$ $\quad -13y = 39$	$x = 4\frac{1}{2}$ $y = -3$	4	M1 correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one error) A1 cao for non – eliminated one. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for correct substitution of their found value. A1 cao (need both)
22		$\frac{133}{72} = 1.8472, \frac{160}{82} = 1.9512$ OR $\frac{72}{133} = 0.54135, \frac{82}{160} = 0.5125$ OR $\frac{160}{133} = 1.203...., \frac{82}{72} = 1.1388....$ OR $\frac{133}{160} = 0.83125...., \frac{72}{82} = 0.878$	1.84..≠ 1.95.. 1.20..≠ 1.13..	3	M1 for $\frac{133}{72}$ (= 1.8472…) oe Accept 1.8, 1.85 M1 for $\frac{160}{82}$ (=1.9512…) oe consistent pairing Accept 2.0, 1.9 **OR** M1 for $\frac{160}{133}$ (= 1.203…) oe M1 for $\frac{82}{72}$ (=1.1388) oe A1 for enough decimal places to show that the ratios are not equal; since the scale factors are different the shapes cannot be similar. NB Do Not need conclusion

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	(a)		0.4, 0.6 0.4, 0.6, 0.4	2	B1 for LHS: (0.6), 0.4 B1 for RHS: 0.6, 0.4, 0.6, 0.4
	(b)	(30 × 42) – (25 × 42.8) = 1260 – 1070 = 190 190 ÷ 5 =	38	3	M1 for (30 × 42) – (25 × 42.8) or 1260 – 1070 or 190 seen M1 (dep) for "190" ÷ 5 A1 cao
24	(a)	£12000 × 0.25 = £3000; £12000 – £3000 = £9000 £9000 × 0.25 = £2250; £9000 – £2250 = £6750 £6750 × 0.25 = £1687.50; £6750 – £1687.50 =	£5062.50	3	M1 for 12000 × 0.75 (=9000) oe or £3000 or £23437.50 seen M1 (dep) for at least two further depreciation calculations (complete steps) A1 cao **OR** M2 for $12000 \times (0.75)^3$ or 5062.50 seen (M1 for $12000 \times (0.75)^n$, $n = 2$ or 4)
	(b)	0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 (oe)	0.4096	2	M1 0.8^4 (oe) A1 cao

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)(i) (ii) (b)	 LCM = 3 × 13 × 17 = 3 × 221	2.21 0.013 663	2 2	B1 for 2.21 B1 for 0.013 M1 for 3 × 13 × 17 oe A1 for 663
2			Tick boxes 1,3 & 6	3	B1 for $\frac{\pi abc}{2d}$; B1 for $2a^2$; B1 for $2(c^2 + d^2)$ (−B1 for each additional expression ticked (>3) to a minimum of 0)
3	(a) (b)	200 × 0.2 0.2 + 0.4	40 0.6	2 2	M1 for 200 × 0.2 or $\frac{40}{200}$ seen A1 for 40 M1 for 0.2 + 0.4 A1 for 0.6
4	(a) (b)	eg 2 | 108 2 | 54 3 | 27 3 | 9 3 12	$2^2 \times 3^3$ 12	3 1	M2 for full systematic method of at least 4 divisions by prime numbers oe factor trees; condone 1 calculation error (M1 for 108 written as a correct product with only one non-prime or equivalent division or a full process with 2 calculation errors.) A1 for $2^2 \times 3^3$ (accept 2 × 2 × 3 × 3 × 3) B1 for 12
5		Perpendicular from P to intersecting arcs (within tramlines); perpendicular at least 2 cm long		2	M1 relevant pair of arcs crossing within tramlines A1 SC M1A0 for full construction of a line perpendicular to AB not through P
6		15 × 10	150 cm^3.	3	M1 for 15 × 10 A1 for 150 B1 for cm^3

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		k^3.	1	B1 for k^3.
	(b)(i)	$4x + 20 + 3x - 21$	$7x - 1$	4	M1 for **three** of 4 terms $4x + 20 + 3x - 21$ (or better) A1 for $7x - 1$
	(ii)	$x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$	$x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$		M1 for **three** of 4 terms $x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$ A1 for $x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$
	(c)		$(p+q)(p+q+5)$	1	B1 for $(p+q)(p+q+5)$
	(d)		m^8	1	B1 for m^8.
	(e)		$6r^3t^6$	2	B2 for $6r^3t^6$ (B1 for $.....r^3t^6$ or for $6....t^6$)
8	(i)	Least length = 100.5	100.5	2	B1 for 100.5
	(ii)	Greatest length = 101.5	101.5		B1 for 101.5; ACCEPT 101.499 or better
9		$6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ Area of triangle = $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ (= 2) Length of a side of sq. = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ (=6) Perimeter of square = 4 × 6	24	5	B1 for $6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ oe or $3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{16}{5}$ oe or $\frac{30}{8} + \frac{2}{8}$ oe (or implied by area of triangle=2) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ oe M1 for (area of square) = 18 × product of two lengths A1 = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ A1 for 24

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)	$6y = 15 - 5x$	$y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$	2	M1 for either $6y = 15 - 5x$ or for $\frac{5x}{6} + y = \frac{15}{6}$ or $-6y = 5x - 15$ or a correct ft on sign error to $y =$ A1 for $y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$ oe
	(b)	$6k + 5(-21) = 15$	20	2	M1 for subst. of $x = -21$ (or $x = 21$) into given eq^n or answer to (a) A1 for $k = 20$
	(c)(i)		Region R indicated	3	B2 correct region shaded (accept unshaded if R clear) (B1 shaded (R) region satisfies 3 of the 4 given inequalities with same boundaries)
	(ii)		(1,1)		B1 for (1,1)
11	(a)		$y = 2x + 6$	2	B2 for $y = 2x + 6$ (B1 for $y = 2x + k$, $k \neq 1$ or for $y = mx + 6$, $m \neq 0$ or for $2x+6$)
	(b)	Grad of $AB = 2$; Grad of $BC = \frac{-1}{"2"}$	$y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 6$	2	M1 for Grad of $BC = \frac{-1}{"2"}, -\frac{1}{2}$ or grad of $BC = -\frac{1}{\text{grad of AB}}$ A1 ft for $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 6$ oe ft on wrong coeff. of x in (a)
	(c)	Eg A rectangle is always a cyclic quadrilateral because the opposite angles of a rectangle always add up to 180° (90+90)		1	B1 for valid explanation. (eg lines from the pt of int. of diagonals of rect to all 4 vertices are equal(radii))
12		Vertices of new triangle at $(-1, -4)$ $(-4, 2)$ and $(2, 2)$	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for 3 correct vertices no triangle or triangle with 2 correct vertices (B1 for triangle with two of six co-ordinates correct from using P as centre or any isosceles triangle with base 6 and height 6)

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13	(a)		32	1	B1 for 32 (accept 31.5 to 33.5 inclusive)
	(b)			3	B1 for ends of whiskers at 9 and 57 (with a box) B1 for ends of box at 16 and 45/46 ($\pm$ 0.5) B1for median marked at "32"or complete box and whisker diagram drawn with a median inside the box
	(c)	Median(B)>Median(G); on average boys take longer IQR(B)>IQR(G); times for boys have a greater spread		2	B1 eg for comparison of medians (ft on diagrams) B1 eg for comparison of (interquartile) ranges (ft on diagram)
14		Reading top to bottom frequencies are 20; 18; 45; 52		2	B2 all correct (B1 for one frequency correct)
15	(a)	$1600 = p\,q^0$.; $400 = pq^2$ $q^2 = 0.25$	$p = 1600$ $q = 0.5$	3	M1 for either $400 = pq^2$ or $1600 = pq^0$ B1 for $p = 1600$ A1 for $q = 0.5$
	(b)	$V = pq^{-2}$	6400	2	M1 for recognition that t = –2 A1 for 6 400

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)	(I) $AB = AC$ (triangle ABC is isosceles) (II) PB = PC tangents (from a point to a circle are) equal (III) AP = AP (common side) so the 2 triangles are congruent ,SSS.		3	B3 for I, II, III with congruency reason (B2 for any two of I, II or III) (B1 for any one of the I, II or III)
	(b)	$BPC = 20°$ PBC (or PCB) = 90-1/2 "20" (= 80°) $BAC = PBC$ = "80"	50°	4	B4 for 50° (B3 for $BAC = 80°$) (B2 for $PBC = 80°$ or $PCB = 80°$) (B1 for $APC = 10°$ or $BPC = 20°$ or a middle angle = 90°) SC if clear numerical slip seen eg "PBC = 180 – 90 – 10 = 70" then goes on to get correct ft angle $ABC = 55$ deduct 1 from total so this cand would get B4–1 = B3
17	(a)	$\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ $= \overrightarrow{OA} + \frac{2}{3}(6\mathbf{c} - 6\mathbf{a})$ $= 6\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c} - 4\mathbf{a}$	$2\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c}$	3	M1 for $\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ or any correct vector journey involving $\overrightarrow{OP}$ M1 for $\overrightarrow{AP} = \frac{2}{3}(6\mathbf{c} - 6\mathbf{a})$ oe or $\overrightarrow{CP} = \frac{1}{3}(-6\mathbf{c} + 6\mathbf{a})$ oe or reverse vectors A1 for $2\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c}$ oe (accept unsimplified)
	(b)	Eg $\overrightarrow{OM} = \overrightarrow{OC} + \overrightarrow{CM} = 6\mathbf{c} + 3\mathbf{a}$ $\overrightarrow{OM} = 1.5\overrightarrow{OP}$	$\overrightarrow{OM} = 1.5\overrightarrow{OP}$ so OPM is a straight line	2	B1 for $\overrightarrow{OM} = 6\mathbf{c} + \frac{1}{2}(6\mathbf{a})$ or $\overrightarrow{PM} = 2\mathbf{c} + \mathbf{a}$ unsimplified or reverse vectors B1 for a fully correct proof.

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		4	1	B1 for 4 condone $\pm$ 4
	(b)		2	1	B1 for 2 condone ± 2
	(c)	$\sqrt{160} = 4\sqrt{10}$; $\left[\frac{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)-\sqrt{2}\times\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)}\right]\times 100$ $\left[\frac{6\sqrt{10}-\sqrt{10}}{6\sqrt{10}}\right]\times 100$	$\frac{500}{6}$	4	B1 for **either** $\sqrt{160} = 4\sqrt{10}$ or $\sqrt{8} = 2\sqrt{2}$ **or** $\sqrt{20} = 2\sqrt{5}$ M1 for $\left[\frac{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)-\sqrt{2}\times\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)}\right]$ oe $(\times 100)$ B1 for either $6\sqrt{10} - \sqrt{10}$ or $6\sqrt{10}$ A1 for $\frac{500}{6}$ (accept 83.3 if no obvious earlier error)

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)(i)		$(2x-7)(x-14)$	3	M1 x^2 term and constant term (± 98) obtained or $2x(x-14) - 7(x-14)$ or $x(2x-7) - 14(2x-7)$ A1 for $(2x-7)(x-14)$
	(ii)		$x = \frac{7}{2}$; $x = 14$		B1ft ft (i) provided of form $(2x\pm a)(x\pm b)$
	(b)(i)		$\frac{7}{n+7}$	3	B1 for $\frac{7}{n+7}$ oe
	(ii)	$\frac{7}{n+7} = \frac{2}{5} \Rightarrow 2(n+7) = 5 \times 7$ $2n = 21$	n=10.5 is not possible since n has to be an integer		M1 for $2(n+7) = 5\times 7$ or $n+7 = 5\times 3.5$ (can be implied) ft (b)(i) fractional in terms of n and < 1 A1 ft for n=10.5 not possible (since n not integer) oe
	(c)	$2\times\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right) = \frac{4}{9}$ $14n\times 9 = 4(n+7)^2$ $14n\times 9 = 4(n^2+14n+49)$ $4n^2+56n+196-126n = 0$	$2n^2 - 35n + 98 = 0$	5	M1 for $\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right)$ seen M1 for $2\times\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right)$ oe $(=\frac{4}{9})$ M1(dep on 1st M) elimination of fractions within an equation B1 3 terms correct in expansion of $(n+7)^2 = n^2 + 7n + 7n + 49$ A1 full valid completion to printed answer

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
	(d)	$\frac{7}{n+7}\times\frac{7}{n+7}=\frac{7}{21}\times\frac{7}{21}=$	$\frac{1}{9}$	2	M1 for $\frac{7}{n+7}\times\frac{7}{n+7}$ or better or ft [answer (b)(i)]^2 or $1-\frac{4}{9}-(\frac{n}{n+7})^2$ A1 for $\frac{1}{9}$ oe cao
20	(a)(i)		$y=1+\sin x$	2	B1 for $y=1+\sin x$
	(ii)		$y=2\sin x$		B1 for $y=2\sin x$ SC both (i) f(x) + 1, (ii) 2f(x) B1
	(b)	Stretch parallel to y-axis scale factor 3 Stretch parallel to x-axis scale factor $\frac{1}{2}$		3	M1 for 'stretch' A1 for Stretch parallel to y-axis scale factor 3 oe A1 for Stretch parallel to x-axis scale factor $\frac{1}{2}$ oe SC if M0 award BI for "sf 3 vertically" **and** "sf $\frac{1}{2}$ horizon."

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		Question	2	B1 for each of the following upto B2 (a) an improved question eg time frame made clear (b) response boxes (imperfect) (c) response boxes no errors OR For suggesting a generally improved question (a) a question clearly in the context of changes to the canteen (b) at least 3 boxes showing a full range of responses
2	Locus (circle) drawn & shaded		2	B1 circle centre Manchester ±2mm B1 shading with accurate or approximate circle within tolerance
3 (a)		182, 178, 180, 184	2	M1 mean of any three consecutive months, eg (147 + 161 + 238) ÷ 3 oe A1 cao
(b)	Sale price = 80% Fun Friday price = 70% of 80% = 56% (oe)		2	B1 B1 for a fully correct explanation involving a worked example (oe) B1 a partially complete explanation
4	x $x^3 - 2x$ 4.1 60.7(21) 4.2 65.6(88) 4.3 70.9(07) 4.22 66.7(114) 4.23 67.2(269) 4.24 67.7(45) 4.25 68.2(656)	4.2	4	B2 for trial $4.1 \leq x \leq 4.3$ evaluated (B1 for trial $4 < x < 5$ evaluated) B1 for different trial $4.225 \leq x \leq 4.25$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.2 cao

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)		1.0×10^{-9}	1	B1 accept 1×10^{-9} or just 10^{-9}
	(b)	$1 \div (5 \times 10^{-9})$	2×10^{8}	2	M1 for $1 \div$ ("5×10^{-9}") or digit 2 with zeros only seen Condone omission of bracket for M1. A1 cao
6	(a)	$\frac{6.27 \times 4.52}{4.81 + 9.63} = \frac{28.3404}{14.44} = 1.962631579$	1.9626…	2	B2 for 1.9626… (B1 for 28.34… or 14.44)
	(b)		1.96	1	B1 ft from (a) as rounded to 1dp or 2dp. Do not accept 2, 2.00, but accept 2.0
7			$d = 4n + 6$	2	B2 $d = 4n + 6$ oe (B1 $d = 4n + k$, k an integer $\neq 6$, $4n + 6$, $n = 4n + 6$)
8		Vol = $\pi \times 3.8^2 \times 2.5 = \pi \times 14.44 \times 2.5$ $= 45.36\ldots \times 2.5 = 113.411$ Mass = "113" × 1.5 = 170.1165	170	4	M1 for $\pi \times r^2 \times 2.5$ where r = is 3.8 or 7.6 A1 if $r = 3.8$ M1 for "113" × 1.5 A1 for 169.5 – 170.3 cao

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)	$10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 $\sqrt{(100 + 36)}$ or $\sqrt{136} = 11.66\ldots$	11.7	3	M1 for $10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 seen M1 (dep) $\sqrt{100+36}$ or $\sqrt{136}$ A1 11.66 – 11.7
	(b)	Cos x = 8/10 or 0.8 $x = \cos^{-1} 0.8 = 36.869^o$	36.9	3	M1 for cos = $\frac{8}{10}$, cos = 0.8(oe) M1 (dep) for $\cos^{-1}$ (oe) A1 for 36.86 – 36.9 M1 Use of sine rule and x found M1 for $x = 90 - \sin^{-1}$("0.8") A1 for 36.86 – 36.9
10		$18x - 6y = 99$ $12x - 4y = 66$ $8x + 6y = 18$ $12x + 9y = 27$ $26x = 117$ $-13y = 39$	$x = 4\frac{1}{2}$ $y = -3$	4	M1 correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one error) A1 cao for non – eliminated one. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for correct substitution of their found value. A1 cao (need both)

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11		$\frac{133}{72} = 1.8472\,,\ \frac{160}{82} = 1.9512$ OR $\frac{72}{133} = 0.54135, \frac{82}{160} = 0.5125$ OR $\frac{160}{133} = 1.203...., \frac{82}{72} = 1.1388....$ OR $\frac{133}{160} = 0.83125...., \frac{72}{82} = 0.878$	1.84..≠ 1.95.. 1.20..≠ 1.13..	3	M1 for $\frac{133}{72}$ (= 1.8472…) oe Accept 1.8, 1.85 M1 for $\frac{160}{82}$ (=1.9512…) oe consistent pairing Accept 2.0, 1.9 **OR** M1 for $\frac{160}{133}$ (= 1.203…) oe M1 for $\frac{82}{72}$ (=1.1388) oe A1 for enough decimal places to show that the ratios are not equal; since the scale factors are different the shapes cannot be similar. NB Do Not need conclusion
12	(a)	£12000 × 0.25 = £3000; £12000 – £3000 = £9000 £9000 × 0.25 = £2250; £9000 – £2250 = £6750 £6750 × 0.25 = £1687.50; £6750 – £1687.50 =	£5062.50	3	M1 for 12000 × 0.75 (=9000) oe or £3000 or £23437.50 seen M1 (dep) for at least two further depreciation calculations (complete steps) A1 cao **OR** M2 for 12000 × $(0.75)^3$ or 5062.50 seen (M1 for 12000 × $(0.75)^n$, $n = 2$ or 4)
	(b)	0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 (oe)	0.4096	2	M1 0.8^4 (oe) A1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13	$r^2 = \frac{3\times10}{\pi h} = \frac{3\times10}{\pi 1.5} = \frac{3\times10}{4.712..} = 6.36, 6.37$ $r = \sqrt{6.366\ldots}$	2.52-2.54	3	M1 for correct rearrangement to give $r^2 = \frac{3V}{\pi h}$ or $30 \div 4.712..$ or $6.36 - 6.37$ *Allow 0.3, 0.33 for* $\frac{1}{3}$ M1 (dep) for $\sqrt{}$ A1 cao 2.52 – 2.54
14 (a)		0.4 0.6,0.4, 0.6,0.4	2	B1 for LHS: (0.6), 0.4 B1 for RHS: 0.6, 0.4, 0.6, 0.4
(b)	0.6×0.6	0.36	2	M1 $0.6 \times$ "0.6" [0 < "0.6" < 1] A1 cao
(c)	$(30 \times 42) - (25 \times 42.8) = (1260 - 1070 = 190$ $190 \div 5 =$	38	3	M1 for $(30 \times 42) - (25 \times 42.8)$ or $1260 - 1070$ or 190 seen M1(dep) for "190" ÷ 5 A1 cao 38

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	(a)	$S = \frac{k}{f^2};\ 125 = \frac{k}{8^2};\ k = 8000$	$S = \frac{8000}{f^2}$	3	M1 for $S = \frac{k}{f^2}$ M1 for $125 = \frac{k}{8^2}$ A1 cao These marks can be awarded if the full formula appears in part (b), rather than in part (a). [SC: $S = \frac{125}{64} f^2$ M1 M0 A0, $S = 1.95(3125) f^2$ M1 M0 A0 $S = \frac{1000}{f}$ M1 M0 A0]
	(b)		500	1	B1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	$0.5 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \text{Sin } B = 10$ sin $B = 0.74404\ldots$ 48.077 $AC^2 = 3.2^2 + 8.4^2 - 2 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \cos B$ $AC^2 = 44.8815\ldots..$ $AC = 6.69\ (936\ldots)$ Perimeter = 18.3 Use the altitude AD, $\frac{h \times 8.4}{2} = 10 \Rightarrow h = (2.381)$ $BD = \sqrt{3.2^2 - h^2} = 2.139$ $DC = 6.261$ $AC = \sqrt{2.38^2 + '6.261'^2} = 6.69(936)$ Perimeter = 18.3	18.3	6	M1 for $0.5 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \sin B\ (= 10)$ A1 for sin B = 0.74(404…) or B = 47.7 – 48.1 M1 for $3.2^2 + 8.4^2 - 2 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \cos$ "48.077" M1(dep) for AC^2 = "44.8(815)"….. with correct order of evaluation A1 $AC = 6.69 - 6.7$ A1 18.29 – 18.3 **for** $\frac{h \times 8.4}{2} = 10 \Rightarrow h = (2.381)$ M1 for $BD^2 = 3.2^2 - "2.381"^2$ A1 $BD = 2.1 - 2.2$ M1 (dep) $AC^2 = "2.381"^2 + "6.261"^2$ A1 $AC = 6.69 - 6.7$ A1 18.29 – 18.3

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17	(a)	$(x + 8)^2 = x^2 + (x + 5)^2$ $x^2 + 16x + 64 = 2x^2 + 10x + 25$		4	B1 for angle $OTA = 90°$ (implied by use of Pythagoras with OA as hypotenuse) M1 $(x + 8)^2 = x^2 + (x + 5)^2$ oe M1 for correct squaring of x+8 or x+5 A1 for completion following correct working
	(b)	$(+6 + \sqrt{(6^2 - - 4\times39)})/2$ $= (6 \pm \sqrt{(36 + 156)})/2$ $= (6 \pm \sqrt{192})/2 = (6 + 13.856)/2$	9.93	3	M1 for substitution into quadratic formula, allow sign errors in b and c M1 for $x = (6 \pm \sqrt{192})/2$ [+ alone will do] A1 for 9.92 – 9.93 M1 for $(x-3)^2-9-39$ M1 for $x = 3 \pm \sqrt{48}$ [+ alone will do it] A1 for 9.92 – 9.93 T&I= 9.93 gets M1,M0,A0
18		$EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ $BD = \sqrt{(60^2 + 60^2)}$ $\tan BDE = 34.64 \div 84.85$ $EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ (= 34.64) $ED^2 = 60^2 + (\frac{60}{\cos 30})^2$ $ED = \sqrt{8400} = (91.65)$ $\text{Angle} = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{EB}{\sqrt{8400}}\right) = 22.2$	22.2°	4	M1 for $EB = 60\times\tan30$ M1 for $BD = \sqrt{(60^2 + 60^2)}$ M1 for $\tan BDE$ = "34.64" ÷ "84.85" A1 22.17 – 22.21 M1 for $EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ oe M1 for fully correct method for ED M1 for $\sin BDE = \left(\frac{'34.84'}{'\sqrt{8400}'}\right)$(oe) A1 22.17 – 22.21

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)	$x^2 + 6^2 = 25$ $x^2 = -11$		2	M1 substitutes y=6 to get x^2+36 = 25 A1 deduces x^2=25-36<0; impossible, (so line does not intersect curve)
	(b)	$y^2 = (2x - 2)^2$ $x^2 + (2x - 2)^2 = 25$ $x^2 + 4x^2 - 8x + 4 = 25$ $5x^2 - 8x + 4 - 25 = 0$ $5x^2 - 8x - 21 = 0$ $(5x + 7)(x - 3) = 0$ or $x = \frac{--8 \pm \sqrt{(-8)^2 - 4 \times 5 \times (-21)}}{10} = \frac{8 \pm \sqrt{484}}{10}$ So $x = 3$, or $x = -1.4$ Subs into either equation gives: $y = 4$, or $y = -4.8$	$x = 3$ $y = 4$ $x = -1.4$ $y = -4.8$	6	M1 $y^2=(2x-2)^2$ seen or implied A1 $x^2 + 4x^2 - 8x + 4 = 25$ (oe expanded form) M1 correct attempt to solve 3 term quadratic equation A1 $x = 3$, $x = -1.4$ M1 (dep on previous Ms) Sub one value of x into either equation gives: A1 $y = 4$, $y = -4.8$ NB: incorrectly matched pairs loses the final A1.

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	400.005 ÷ 59.95 = 6.672310 6.672310 ÷ 1000 × 3600 = 24.02032 399.995 ÷ 60.05 = 6.661032 6.661032 ÷ 1000 × 3600 = 23.97972	24.020 23.980	5	B1 for 400.005 or 59.95 seen oe M1 for "400.005" ÷ "59.95" where "400.005" ∈ [400.005,400.5] and "59.95" ∈ [59.5,59.95] oe B1 for 399.995 or 60.05 seen oe M1 for "399.995" ÷ "60.05" where "399.995" ∈ [399.5,399.95] and "60.05" ∈ [60.05,60.5] oe A1 23.979-23.980 and 24.020-24.0204
	(b)	24.0 because to 1dp the answers are the same		1	B1cao for 24.0 with reason
	(c)	177 × 50/477 = 18.553 → 19 → 18 111 × 50/477 = 11.635 → 12 86 × 50/477 = 9.0147 → 9 82 × 50/477 = 8.595 → 9 21 × 50/477 = 2.201 → 2	18 12 9 9 2	3	M1 for $\frac{50}{"477"} \times 177$ or 111 or 86 or 82 or 21 A1 for all integers or better answers, at least 3 correct A1 cao
21	(a)	$40 - x = 3(4 + x)$ $40 - x = 12 + 3x$ $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ $4x = 28$	7	3	M1 multiplying through by 3: $3 \times \frac{40 - x}{3} = 3 \times 4 + 3 \times x$ A1 $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{2x(2x - 3)}{(2x - 3)(2x + 3)} = \frac{2x}{2x + 3}$	$\frac{2x}{2x + 3}$	3	B1 for $(2x-3)(2x+3)$ B1 for $2x(2x-3)$ or $(2x + 0)(2x + 3)$ B1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	Distance from x axis is y. Distance from (0, 2) is $\sqrt{(x^2+(y-2)^2)}$ $y^2 = x^2 + (y-2)^2$ $y^2 = x^2 + y^2 - 4y + 4$ $0 = x^2 - 4y + 4$ $4y = x^2 + 4$ and finish		4	B1 for $(x-0)^2 + (y-2)^2$ or $\sqrt{((x-0)^2+(y-2)^2)}$ oe seen B1 for $y = \sqrt{(x-0)^2+(y-2)^2}$ or $y^2 = (x-0)^2 + (y-2)^2$ oe B1 $(y-2)^2 = y^2 - 4y + 4$ seen B1 for $4y = x^2 + 4$ and finish

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone: 01623 467467
Fax: 01623 450481
Email: publications@linneydirect.com

Order Code UG015616 July 2004

For more information on Edexcel and BTEC qualifications please contact
Customer Services on 0870 240 9800
or http://enquiries.edexcel.org.uk
or visit our website: www.edexcel.org.uk

London Qualifications Limited, trading as Edexcel. Registered in England and Wales No. 4496750
Registered Office: Stewart House, 32 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DN



edexcel

Edexcel GCSE

Mathematics A 1387

June 2007

advancing learning, changing lives

Mark Scheme

Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

Table Of Contents

Notes on Marking Principles	3 - 4
5521 / 01 Mark Scheme	5 - 11
5521 / 02 Mark Scheme	12 – 17
5523 / 03 Mark Scheme	18 – 27
5523 / 04 Mark Scheme	28 – 35
5525 / 05 Mark Scheme	36 – 43
5525 / 06 Mark Scheme	44 - 52

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 **Types of mark**
M marks: method marks
A marks: accuracy marks
B marks: unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M marks)

2 Abbreviations
cao – correct answer only
ft – follow through
isw – ignore subsequent working
SC: special case
oe – or equivalent (and appropriate)
dep – dependent
indep - independent

3 No working
If no working is shown then correct answers normally score full marks
If no working is shown then incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 With working
If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.

5 Follow through marks
Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

6 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: eg. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect eg algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

8 Linear equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

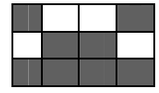
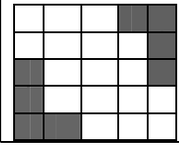
9 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

Remember: if you are having difficulty making a decision on how you should mark a candidate response contact your Team Leader for advice, or send the item to review.

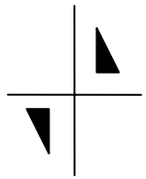
Paper 5521_01					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1		Cat |||| /||| 8 Dog |||| | 6 Fish || 2 Hamster |||| 4	8, 6, 2, 4	3	M1 for attempt to tally or one frequency correct in either column A1 for 1 frequency correct or all tallies correct in correct column A1 for all frequencies correct (accept if /20)
2			27, 35, 42, 67, 118	1	B1 cao
3	(a)		Diameter drawn	1	B1 for a diameter
	(b)		Right angle marked	1	B1 *R* marked correctly
	(c)		Rectangle drawn	1	B1 for a rectangle
4	(a)		40	1	B1 cao
	(b)		50	1	B1 cao
	(c)		3 full loaves 4 full loaves + 1 half loaf	2	B1 for 3 full loaves B1 for 4 full loaves + 1 half loaf
5	(a)		7252	1	B1 cao
	(b)		Three thousand and eighty six	1	B1 accept 3 thousand and eighty six (condone 0 hundred)
	(c)		4600	1	B1 accept 4600
	(d)		200	1	B1 for 200 or 2 hundred or 100 or hundred
6	(i)		Cube	2	B1 for 'cube' (accept 'cuboid') ignore spelling
	(ii)		Cylinder		B1 for 'cylinder' ignore spelling
7		5×100	500	2	B2 for 490 or 500 or 510 (B1 for either 5 or 5.0 or 100 seen)

Paper 5521_01					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8	(a)		8.4 cm or 84 mm	2	B2 allow ±2mm (B1 for 8.4 or 84, B1 for appropriate unit)
	(b)		37°	1	B1 allow ±2°
9	(a)		Carbon black	1	B1 accept 'black carbon' accept 26%
	(b)		0.1(0)	1	B1 cao
	(c)		0.04	1	B1 cao
	(d)	$\frac{26}{100}$	$\frac{13}{50}$	2	M1 for $\frac{26}{100}$ A1 cao
10	(a)		97	1	B1 cao
	(b)		London Reading	1	B1 cao
	(c)	41 + 57 + 58	156	3	M1 for two of 41, 57, 58 M1(dep) for '41' + '57' + '58' A1 cao
11	(a)		3	1	B1 cao allow ± 0.2
	(b)		–5	1	B1 cao allow ±0.2

Paper 5521_01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	(a)		Centimetres (cm) miles litres (*l*)	3	B3 (B1 for each correct answer) accept abbreviations
	(b)		300	1	B1 cao
	(c)	'1500>1400' or '1.5>1.4'	Reason	1	B1 for No and '1500>1400' or '1.5>1.4'
13	(a)	Height of bars 12, 8, 6 lines drawn between points	Bars drawn	2	B2 for 3 bars correctly drawn (B1 for 2 bars correct)
	(b)		July and August	1	B1 oe
	(c)	24 – 4	20	1	B1 (Accept '4 to 24' oe)
	(d)	The temperatures are rising	Temp's rising oe	1	B1 for reason
14	(a) (i)		$(-4, 3)$	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		$(2, -1)$		B1 cao
	(b) (i)	*D* marked at $(-4, -1)$	Point marked on grid	2	B1 for point marked at $(-4, -1)$ cao
	(ii)		$(-4, -1)$		B1 ft
15	(a)			1	B1 cao
	(b)			1	B1 cao

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16 (a)		(Pat +) reason	1	B1 correct comment (Pat may be implied)
(b)	21 ÷ 3	7	1	B1 cao
17 (i)		S marked at 1	3	B1 for S within ½ cm of 1
(ii)		P marked at 0		B1 for P marked at 0 cao
(iii)		Q marked at "1/3"		B1 for Q marked at 1/3 ± 1 cm use overlay
18	6 + 6 + 3 or $2\frac{1}{2}\times 6$	15	3	M1 for realizing 6 glasses in one bottle M1 for realizing 3 glasses in ½ a bottle A1 cao (M2 for attempt to find $2\frac{1}{2}\times 6$) oe
19	15 and 16 parts shaded Alternative 1 $\frac{3}{4}=0.75,\ \frac{4}{5}=0.8$ Alternative 2 $\frac{3}{4}=\frac{15}{20},\ \frac{4}{5}=\frac{16}{20}$	$\frac{4}{5}$ + reason	3	M1 for correctly shading 15 parts for 3/4 M1 for correctly shading 16 parts for 4/5 A1 (dependent on M2) for selection of 4/5 Alternative 1 M1 for $\frac{3}{4}=0.75$ M1 for $\frac{4}{5}=0.8$ A1 (dep on M2) for selection of 0.8 or $\frac{4}{5}$ or $\frac{16}{20}$ Alternative 2 M1 for $\frac{3}{4}=\frac{15}{20}$ M1 for $\frac{4}{5}=\frac{16}{20}$ A1(dep on M2) for selection of $\frac{4}{5}$ or $\frac{16}{20}$

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20 (a)		−5 (−3) (−1) 1 3 5	2	B2 cao (B1 for any 2 or 3 correct)
(b)	Points plotted	Line	2	B2 for line from (−1, −5) to (4, 5) (B1 ft for plotting at least 5 "points")
21	Shapes shaded on grid	6 tessellating shapes	2	B2 for fully correct with 5 or more additional shapes, no gaps (B1 for 4 shapes tessellating with at least one shape inverted, with or without the given shape ignore extras)
22 (a)		$\frac{7}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{7}{20}$ oe
(b)	7 + 2 (or 20 – 11) are not lime flavour	$\frac{9}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{9}{20}$
(c)		0	1	B1 for 0, zero or nought ($\frac{0}{20}$ gets B0)
23 (a)		$4a$	1	B1 accept $4\times a$, $a \times 4$, $a4$
(b)		$12b$	1	B1 accept $12\times b$, $b \times 12$, $b12$
(c)		$2a + 6b$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $2a$ or $6b$ seen)
(d)		$x(x-6)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(ax+b)$ where a, b are numbers not equal to 0 or $x - 6$ seen on its own, or as part of an expression)
24 (a)		40	1	B1 cao
(b)		45	1	B1 for 42 – 48 accept ¾ hour
(c)	40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}\times 60$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$	80	2	M1 for 40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{45}\times 60$ gets M0 A0

Paper 5521_01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	(a)		4560	1	B1 cao
	(b)		45.6	1	B1 cao
	(c)		2.4	1	B1 cao
26		$-7 - 3 = -10$ $2 \times -10 = -20$ $-20 \div 4$	-5	3	M1 for substitution of 2 and -7 into $p(q - 3)$ or sight of -20 or $-14 - 6$ M1dep for '-20' $\div 4$ A1 cao B1 SC for sight of -10 if M0 awarded
27	(a)		Reflection in y-axis	1	B1 cao
	(b)		Rotation by half turn about (0,0)	2	B2 cao (B1 for half turn not about (0,0).)
	(c)		Enlargement Scale factor 3 Centre (0,0)	3	B1 for 'enlargement' B1 for "scale factor 3" or 3 seen B1 for 'centre (0,0)
28	(a)		Reason	1	B1 for 'The frequencies are nearly equal' oe
	(b)	$1\times26+2\times26+3\times23+4\times25 = 247$ $247/100$	2.47	3	M1 for fx (attempting at least 2 relevant products) M1 for $\sum fx \div 100$ A1 2.47 cao

Paper 5521_01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
29	5 × 5 × 6	150	4	M1 for attempt at 1 division (e.g. 40 ÷ 8), may be implied by marks or number on one edge of diagram or by 5 or 6 seen M1 for attempt at 3 divisions (40÷8, 40÷8, 60÷10), may be implied by marks or numbers on diagram or by 5,5 and 6 seen. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "5" × "5" × "6" A1 cao Alternatively M1 for 40 × 40 × 60 **or** 8 × 8 × 10 **or** 96000 or 640 seen M1 for 40 × 40 × 60 **and** 8 × 8 × 10 or 96000 **and** 640 seen M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "(40 × 40 × 60)" ÷ "(8 × 8 × 10)" A1 cao SC:B1 for dividing area of one carton face by area of corresponding box face if M0

Paper 5521_02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)	Draw diagram.	Diagram	1	B1 cao
	(b)		13,16	1	B1 cao
	(c)		31	1	B1 cao
2	(a)		8	1	B1 cao
	(b)		14	2	B2 for 14 (B1 for 13 or 15)
	(c)		16	2	B2 for 16 (B1 for 15, 17 or 8)
3	(a)		4,7 drawn	2	B2 for car height 4 and bus height 7, (B1 for one correct)
	(b)		6	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Walk	1	B1
	(d)		27	1	B1 cao
4	(a)		40	1	B1 for 40–41 inclusive
	(b)		12	1	B1 for 11.5 – 12.5 inclusive
5	(a)		Row complete	2	B2 for 1+..+11; 36 (B1 for one of the 2 cells complete)
	(b)		Square	1	B1 "square"
6		One line of symmetry		1	B1 within 2mm of centre of base / 2mm of vertex

Paper 5521_02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7 (a) (i)		09 06	2	B1 (accept 9 06 oe)
(ii)		39		B1 cao
(b)		06 55	1	B1 (accept 6 55 oe)
(c)		2h 6min	1	B1 cao
(d)		15 min	2	M1 for 0906 – 0645 – "(c)" or 0906 – 0645 − 2hr 6min or 2hr 21min − "(c)" or 2hr 21min − 2hr 6 min or 141 − 126 or 20 − 5 A1 cao SC: B1 for 55 or 75 or 93 seen
8 (i)		8,10,12,20 or 30	3	B1 at least one of 8, 10, 12, 20, 30 (no extras)
(ii)		8,12 or 20		B1 at least one of 8,12, 20 (no extras)
(iii)		3 or 5		B1 3 or 5 or both (no extras)
9 (a)		C or G	1	B1 at least one of C or G (no extras)
(b)		A and F	1	B1 cao
(c)		2	1	B1 (accept –2)
10 (a)		$\frac{7}{10}$	1	B1 7/10 oe
(b)(i)		4 squares	2	B1 4 squares shaded
(ii)		80%		B1 80% or ft from unshaded part (no ft from 0% or 100%)
(c)(i)		2.5	2	B1 2.4–2.6 inclusive
(ii)		1.7		B1 1.6–1.8 inclusive
11 (a)		2	1	B1 for 2 or –2
(b)		14	1	B1 for 14 or –14

Paper 5521_02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12		$2 \times 8.50 = 17.00$ $3 \times 4.50 = 13.50$ Total = 30.50 50.00 – 30.50	19.5(0)(*p*)	3	M1 for adding 5 correct values or $2 \times 8.50 + 3 \times 4.50$ (ignore units) or 30.5(0) or 3050 seen M1 dep for 50 − "30.50" (ignore units) (OR M1for adding at least 1 adult ticket and at least 1 child ticket **and** subtracting from 50) A1 cao SC: B1 for 24 or 37 or 2400 or 3700 seen
13	(a)		Hexagon	1	B1
	(b)(i)		120	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		Str line		B1 reference to a (straight) line and 180°
	(c)		Obtuse	1	B1 Accept "interior"
14	(a)	2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 5, 6	3.5	2	M1 ordering the numbers (condone 1 error or omission) A1 cao
	(b)	36 ÷ 10	3.6	2	M1 sum of numbers ÷ 10 A1 cao SC B1 for 3r 6
	(c)	6 – 2	4	1	B1 cao
15	(a)		Paul	1	B1 cao
	(b)	36 ÷ 2 oe	18	1	B1 cao
	(c)	60/360 =	1/6	2	M1 60/360 oe A1 cao

Paper 5521_02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16		4.7 ÷ 5.9 = 0.796610169	0.7966..	2	B2 for 0.7966 or better (B1 for 0.8, 0.80, 0.79, 0.796, 0.797 or digits 59 seen
17		$6x - 7 + 7 = 38 + 7$ $6x = 45$	7.5	2	M1 $6x = 45$ or +7 both sides A1 7.5 oe; accept 45/6 oe
18		**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	3	B3 all six entries correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
19	(a)	900 × 1.70 =	1530	2	M1 900 × 1.7(0) or digits 153(0) seen A1 cao
	(b)	160 ÷ 1.70 =	£94.12 or £94.11	2	M1 160 ÷ 1.7(0) or digits 941(....) seen A1 cao
20	(a)(i)	180 – 54 (=126) "126" ÷ 2	63	3	M1 for (180–54) ÷ 2 A1 cao
	(ii)		Reason		B1 (indep) angles in triangle add to 180 OR equal angles in isosceles triangle OR equal angles and 2 sides the same (B0 if any incorrect reasoning given eg parallel, equilateral triangle)
	(b)	180 – "x"	117	1	B1 117 or ft 180 – "x" if $x < 90$
21	(a)	3 × 35 + 50	155	2	M1 for 3 × 35 + 50 or digits 155 seen A1 cao
	(b)	260 – 50 = 210 210 ÷ 35 =	6	3	M1 for 260–50 or 210 seen. M1 for "260-50" ÷ 35 or 210÷35 A1 cao SC B1 for starting at a number between 100 and 170 and adding at least two 35's and showing a total between 230 and 290 OR For adding at least three 35's, perhaps with other numbers, and showing a total between 180 and 240 (or between 230 and 290 if 50 is included in the sum)

Paper 5521_02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(c)		P=35h + 50	3	B3 for P=35h+50 or P=35×h+50 oe (B2 for correct RHS or P=h + 50 ×35 or P=35h+k where k is numerical oe) (B1 for P = some other linear expression in h, OR h + 50 ×35 OR 35h seen) NB: P=h scores no marks; ignore £ signs. SC B2 for $h = \frac{P-50}{35}$
22 (a)		Elevation	2	B2 for 4 vertical squares. Accept 4 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 4 vertical squares with one square added or one parallelogram added at the top, or 3 vertical squares, or 4 horizontal squares)
(b)		Plan	2	B2 for 2 adjacent squares, vertical or horizontal. Accept 2 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 3 adjacent horizontal or vertical squares or a rectangle with sides in the ratio 2:1)
23 (i) (ii) (iii)		5 9 6	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
24	$45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100} =$ $45.00 + 6.75 =$	51.75	3	M2 for $45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe or 45.00×1.15 oe OR $45.00 + 6.75$ OR complete method or 5175 seen. (M1 for $45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe OR 6.75 seen OR 675 seen OR correct method for calculating 15% of 45) A1 cao SC Award B2 for an answer of 38.25

Paper 5521_02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25 (a)		Points	1	B1 all three points ±1 full square
(b)		Negative	1	B1 Negative (ignore additional descriptors unless contradictory)
(c)		lobf	1	B1 A single straight line drawn to cross between (5,30), (5,40) and (40,0), (40,15); accept freehand if considered to be straight.
(d)(i)		18–25	2	B1 18g–25g inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient.
(ii)		30–40		B1 30–40 min inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient
26		300 3 75 150	3	B3 for 4 correct answers (B2 for 2 or 3 correct answers) (B1 for 1 correct answer)
27	π × 0.65	2.04–2.05	2	M1 for π × 0.65 or 3.14 x 0.65 or 3.142 x 0.65 A1 for 2.04–2.05 SC Award B1 for 2.0 seen (not 2)
28	5 miles = 8 km 70mph÷5×8 = 112 km/h OR 120km/h ÷ 8 × 5 = 75 mph Faster than 70 mph	70mph (Great Britain) (112 km)	3	M1 5 miles = 8 km; OR 70 mph is about 100 km/h OR 1km=0.6(25) miles OR 1mile=1.6km oe M1 70 ÷ 5 × 8 (=112) or 120 ÷ 8 × 5 (=75) A1 (dep on at least M1) GB or 70 mph Refer to both answer line and working. NB GB or 70 mph without working scores 0 marks

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		Cuboid drawn	2	B2 for correct isometric drawing in any orientation (ignore points 'behind', mark 7 vertices only); accept lines drawn near to dots as long as there is no ambiguity. (B1 for one of the three faces drawn correctly **or** for an isometric drawing of any cuboid)
2	Different makes of car Tally Frequency	Make of car Tally Frequency	3	B1 for make of car or list of at least 3 different makes B1 for tally or tally marks B1 for frequency or totals
3		6 tessellating shapes	2	B2 for fully correct with 5 or more additional shapes, no gaps (B1 for 4 or more shapes tessellating, with at least one shape inverted, with or without the given shape, ignore extras)
4	24.90 ÷ 3 or 8.30 24.90 – '8.30' or 2 × 8.30	16.6(0)	3	M1 for 24.90 ÷ 3 or 8.30 M1 (dep) for 24.90 – “8.30” or 2 × “8.30” A1 for 16.60 or 16.6

Paper 5523_03

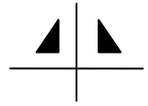
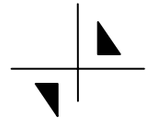
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	315 × 24 24 × 315 1260 6300 7560 7200 7560 **3 1 5** 0 6 | 0 2 | 1 0 — **2** 1 2 | 0 4 | 2 0 — **4** 7 5 6 0 **300 10 5** 6000 | 200 | 100 — **20** 1200 | 40 | 20 — **4** 6000+200+100+1200+40+20 = 7560 **3 0.1 0.05** 60 | 2 | 1 — **20** 12 | 0.4 | 0.2 — **4** 60 + 2 + 1 + 12 + 0.4 + 0.2 = 75.6	75.6(0)	3	M1 for a complete method with relative place value correct. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for a complete grid with not more than 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for sight of a complete partitioning method, condone 1 multiplication error, final addition not necessary. A1 for 7560 or digits 756(0) A1 (dep on M1, but not previous A1) for correct placement of decimal point.

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	15 and 16 parts shaded Alternative 1 $\frac{3}{4} = 0.75$ or 75%, $\frac{4}{5} = 0.8$ or 80% Alternative 2 $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{15}{20}$, $\frac{4}{5} = \frac{16}{20}$	$\frac{4}{5}$ + reason	3	M1 for shading 15 parts for $\frac{3}{4}$ M1 for shading 16 parts for $\frac{4}{5}$ A1 (dep on M2) for selection of $\frac{4}{5}$ with correct shading Alternative 1 M1 for $\frac{3}{4} = 0.75$ or 75% M1 for $\frac{4}{5} = 0.8$ or 80% A1 (dep on M2) for selection of 0.8 or 80% or $\frac{4}{5}$ with correct decimals or percentages Alternative 2 M1 for $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{15}{20}$ oe M1 for $\frac{4}{5} = \frac{16}{20}$ oe A1 (dep on M2) for selection of $\frac{4}{5}$ or $\frac{16}{20}$ with equivalent fractions

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7		$5 \times 5 \times 6$	150	4	M1 for attempt at 1 division (e.g. $40 \div 8$), may be implied by marks or number on one edge of diagram or by 5 or 6 seen M1 for attempt at 3 divisions ($40 \div 8$, $40 \div 8$, $60 \div 10$), may be implied by marks or numbers on diagram or by 5,5 and 6 seen. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "5" × "5" × "6" A1 cao Alternatively M1 for $40 \times 40 \times 60$ **or** $8 \times 8 \times 10$ **or** 96000 or 640 seen M1 for $40 \times 40 \times 60$ **and** $8 \times 8 \times 10$ or 96000 **and** 640 seen M1 (dep on 1st M1) for "$(40 \times 40 \times 60)$" ÷ "$(8 \times 8 \times 10)$" A1 cao SC:B1 for dividing area of one carton face by area of corresponding box face if M0
8	(a)		$\frac{7}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{7}{20}$ oe
	(b)	7 + 2 (or 20 – 11) are not lime flavour	$\frac{9}{20}$	1	B1 for $\frac{9}{20}$ oe
	(c)		0	1	B1 for 0, zero or nought ($\frac{0}{20}$ gets B0)
9	(a)		$80x$	1	B1 for $80x$ (accept $80 \times x$, $x80$, $x \times 80$) seen
	(b)		$95y$	1	B1 for $95y$ (accept $95 \times y$, $y95$, $y \times 95$) seen
	(c)		$80x + 95y$	2	M1ft for adding "$80x$" and "$95y$" (algebraic expressions only) A1 for $80x + 95y$

Paper 5523_03

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10 (a)		40	1	B1 cao
(b)		45	1	B1 for 42 to 48 (accept 3/4 hour)
(c)	40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}\times60$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$	80	2	M1 for 40×2 or $\frac{40}{30}$ or $40\div\frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{45}\times 60$ gets M0 A0
11 (a)	$3\times3-4\times2$ or $9-8$	1	2	M1 for substitution of 3 and 2 into expression or 9 and 8 seen A1 cao
(b)	$-7-3=-10$ $2\times-10=-20$ $-20\div4$	-5	3	M1 for substitution of 2 and -7 into $p(q-3)$ or sight of -20 or $-14-6$ M1 (dep) for "-20" $\div 4$ A1 cao SC: B1 for -10 seen if M0
12 (a)	6 | 8 9 7 7 | 8 5 9 6 3 8 | 1 3 1 7 1 9 | 0 1	6 | 7 8 9 7 | 3 5 6 8 9 8 | 1 1 1 3 7 9 | 0 1	3	M1 for unordered diagram (condone one error) A1 cao B1 for key (eg 6 | 7 = 67)
(b)(i)		Explanation	2	B1 for '(order numbers and) select middle value' oe
(ii)		79		B1 cao

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13	(a)		Reflection in y-axis	1	B1 for triangle with vertices at (-1, 1) (-3, 1) and (-1,4)
	(b)		Rotation by half turn about (0, 0)	2	B2 for triangle with vertices (-1, -1) (-3, -1) and (-1, -4) (B1 for half turn not about (0,0))
	(c)		Enlargement Scale factor 3 Centre (0, 0)	3	B1 for 'enlargement' B1 for 'scale factor 3' or 3 seen B1 for 'centre (0,0)' B0 for any combination of transformations
14	(a)		4560	1	B1 cao
	(b)		45.6	1	B1 cao
	(c)		2.4	1	B1 cao
15	(a)	$4a-2a+5b+b$	$2a+6b$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $2a$ or $6b$ seen)
	(b)		$x(x-6)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(ax+b)$ where a, b are numbers not equal to zero or $x-6$ seen on its own, or part of an expression)
	(c)		$3x-2x^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $3x$ or $2x^3$)
	(d)		$4x(3y+x)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $2(6xy+2x^2)$ or $4(3xy+x^2)$ or $x(12y+4x)$ or $2x(6y+2x)$ or $4x(\quad)$)

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	$1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$	0.4	2	M1 for $1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$ A1 for 0.4 oe, accept $\frac{0.4}{1}$
	(b)	0.2×200	40	2	M1 for 0.2×200 A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{200}$ is M1 A0, 40 out of 200 is M1 A1
17	(a) (i)	$180 - 2 \times 25$	130	3	M1 for $180 - 2 \times 25$ A1 cao
	(ii)		Reason		B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal (or base) angles or equal sides and equal (or base) angles
	(b)	$180 - 95$	85	1	B1 cao
18	(a) (i)		7^5	3	B1 cao
	(ii)		7^4		B2 cao (B1 for sight of 7^5 or 7^{2+3} or 7×7^3 or $7^1 \times 7^3$ or $7^2 \times 7^2$ or 7^{2+3-1})
	(b)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ or 0.5 or 2^{-1}
19	(a)		3×10^7	1	B1 cao
	(b)		0.002	1	B1 cao

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		Box plot	2	3 aspects: 1st aspect – vertical line for median 2nd aspect – box using correct quartiles 3rd aspect – whiskers (could be single line) drawn with correct end points B2 for fully correct box plot (B1 for 1 aspect)
21 (a)	e.g. 2 | 126 3 | 63 3 | 21 7	$2\times3\times3\times7$	2	M1 for a systematic method of at least 2 correct divisions by a prime number oe factor trees; can be implied by digits 2, 3, 3, 7 on answer line. A1 for $2\times3^2\times7$ or $2\times3\times3\times7$
(b)	$2\times3\times7$	42	2	B2 cao (B1 for 6, 14, 21 or $2\times3\times7$)
22	$\frac{8}{3}\times\frac{5}{4}=\frac{8\times5}{3\times4}=\frac{40}{12}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$	3	B1 for $\frac{8}{3}$ oe improper fraction or $\frac{5}{4}$ oe improper fraction M1 (dep on B1) for multiplying numerator and denominator of "$\frac{8}{3}$" and "$\frac{5}{4}$" A1 for $3\frac{1}{3}$ oe mixed number or $\frac{10}{3}$ OR B1 for 1.25 and 2.67 or 2.66(…) M1 (dep on B1) for correct method of multiplication A1 for $3.\dot{3}$

Paper 5523_03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23			2	M1 for a relevant pair of intersecting arcs A1 for line drawn within guidelines, at least 3cm in length, accept broken line [SC: B1 for line drawn within guidelines if M0]
24 (a)		$-1, 0, 1, 2, 3$	2	B2 cao (-1 each error or omission)
(b)(i)		$x \geq \frac{7}{2}$	3	M1 for $2x \geq 7$, condone use of = sign or wrong equality A1 for $x \geq \frac{7}{2}$ oe as final answer
(ii)		4		SC:B1 for 3.5 or $\frac{7}{2}$ seen if M0 B1 ft from $x \geq$ "$\frac{7}{2}$"
25	$4x + 2y = 8$ $4x - 10y = 20$ $12y = -12$ $y = -1$ $4x + 2(-1) = 8$ $x = 2.5$	$x = 2.5$ $y = -1$	3	M1 for correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one arithmetical error) M1 (dep) for substituting found value into either equation A1 for $x = 2.5$, $y = -1$ [SC: B1 for $x = 2.5$ or $y = -1$ if M0]

Paper 5523_03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26		Interior angle of hexagon = 180 – (360 ÷ 6) = 120 360 – (90 + 120)	150	4	Alternative 1 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1 (dep on M1) for "60" + 90 A1 cao Alternative 2 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1 (dep on M1) for 360 – (2 × "60" + 90) A1 cao Alternative 3 M1 for (6 – 2) × 180 ÷ 6 A1 for 120 M1 (dep on M1) for 360 – (90 + "120") A1 cao
27	(a)		(16), 50, 82, 96, 100	1	B1 cao
	(b)	Cumulative freq. diag. curve/ segments	Cum. freq graph	2	B1 for 4 or 5 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square depending on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 (dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative - ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC:B1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)
	(c)	100 – 42	58	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 18 or 19, can be implied by answer in range 40 to 46 A1 for answer in range 56 to 60 or ft for 100 – '42' ±1 full (2mm) square

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	900 × 1.70 =	1530	2	M1 900 × 1.7(0) or digits 153(0) seen A1 cao
	(b)	160 ÷ 1.70 =	£94.12 or £94.11	2	M1 160 ÷ 1.7(0) or digits 941(....) seen A1 cao
2	(a)	4.7 ÷ 5.9 = 0.796610169	0.7966..	2	B2 for 0.7966 or better (B1 for 0.8, 0.80, 0.79, 0.796, 0.797 or digits 59 seen)
	(b)	0.82, 0.8, 0.85, 0.66, 0.875 0.66, 0.8, 0.82, 0.85, 0.875 2/3, 4/5, 0.82, 85%, 7/8	2/3, 4/5, 0.82, 85%, 7/8	2	B2 correct order (oe decimals in order) (B1 correct order reversed, or one error in ordered listing) with or without decimal equivalents. NB Accept 0.67 or 0.66
3		**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	**55** 61 74 **190** 33 **17** **10** 60 **88** **78** 84 250	3	B3 all 6 correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
4	(a)	–3 (–1) (1) 3 5 7	**–3**, 3, **5**, **7**	2	B2 all correct (B1 2,3 correct)
	(b)	(-2,-3),(-1,-1),(0,1),(1,3),(2,5),(3,7)	line	2	B2 cao for line from $x = -2$ to $x = 3$ (B1 plotting at least 5 points correctly or single line passing through (0, 1) or single line of gradient 2) The six possible points are: (-2,-3), (-1,-1), (0,1), (1,3), (2,5), (3,7)
	(c)(i)		–2	2	B1 $y = -2$ or ft from line segment
	(ii)		2.5		B1 $x = 2.5$ or ft from line segment

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a) (i)	180 – 54 (=126) "126" ÷ 2	63	3	M1 for (180–54) ÷ 2 A1 cao
	(ii)		Reason		B1 (indep) angles in triangle add to 180 OR equal angles in isosceles triangle OR equal angles and 2 sides the same (B0 if any incorrect reasoning given eg parallel, equilateral triangle)
	(b)	180 – "x"	117	1	B1 117 or ft 180 – "x" if $x < 90$
6		15/120×360 = 45 Plain 40/120×360 = 120 Cheese & Onion 55/120×360 = 165 Salt & Vinegar 10/120 × 360 = 30 Beef	45°, 120°, 165°, 30°	4	M1 evidence of method for at least one angle (could be implied by one correct angle of four on pie chart or in the table) A2 All four angles drawn ±2° tolerance, any order (A1 at least 2 angles correctly drawn ±2°, or all 4 angles in the table) B1 (dep on at least 1 angle drawn correctly, and exactly 4 sectors) for labels (flavour or frequency; initials will do) NB: Ignore the table if the pie chart provides the marks.
7	(a)	260 – 50 = 210 210 ÷ 35 =	6	3	M1 for 260–50 or 210 seen. M1 for "260-50" ÷ 35 or 210÷35 A1 cao
	(b)		P=35h + 50	3	B3 for P=35h+50 or P=35×h+50 oe (B2 for correct RHS or P=h + 50 ×35 or P=35h+k where k is numerical oe) (B1 for P = some other linear expression in h, OR h + 50 ×35 OR 35h seen) NB: P=h scores no marks; ignore £ signs. SC B2 for $h = \frac{P-50}{35}$
8	(a)		Elevation	2	B2 for 4 vertical squares. Accept 4 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 4 vertical squares with one square added or one parallelogram added at the top, or 3 vertical squares, or 4 horizontal squares)

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(b)		Plan	2	B2 for 2 adjacent squares, vertical or horizontal. Accept 2 by 1 rectangle. (B1 for 3 adjacent horizontal or vertical squares or a rectangle with sides in the ratio 2:1)
9 (a)		Points	1	B1 all three points ±1 full square.
(b)		Negative	1	B1 Negative. Ignore other descriptors unless contradictory.
(c)		lobf	1	B1 A single straight line drawn to cross between (5,30), (5,40) and (40,0), (40,15); accept freehand if considered to be straight.
(d)(i) (ii)		18–25 30–40	2	B1 18g–25g inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient. B1 30–40 min inclusive OR if not in this range ft ±1 square dep on single straight line with negative gradient.
10		300, 3, 75, 150	3	B3 for 4 correct (B2 for 2 or 3 correct) (B1 for 1 correct)
11 (a)	$6x - 7 + 7 = 38 + 7$ $6x = 45$	7.5	2	M1 $6x = 45$ or +7 both sides A1 7.5 oe; accept 45/6
(b)	$5y - 2 = 10$ or $20y - 8 = 40$ $5y = 12$ $20y = 48$	$2\frac{2}{5}$	3	M1 $20y–8(=40)$ or $\frac{4(5y-2)}{4} = \frac{40}{4}$ or $5y–2=10$ M1 (indep) for correct rearrangement into the form $ay=b+c$ or better (eg $20y=40+8$ or $5y=10+2$, using own terms) A1 for $2\frac{2}{5}$, 2.4 oe
12	5 miles = 8 km 70mph÷5×8 = 122 km/h OR 120km/h ÷ 8 × 8 = 75 mph Faster than 70 mph	70mph (Great Britain) (112 km)	3	M1 5 miles = 8 km; OR 70 mph is about 100 km/h OR 1km=0.6(25) miles OR 1mile=1.6km oe M1 70 ÷ 5 × 8 (=112) or 120 ÷ 8 × 5 (=75) oe A1 (dep on at least M1) GB or 70 mph Refer to both answer line and working. NB GB or 70 mph without working scores 0 marks.

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13 (a)	$\pi \times 0.65$	2.04–2.05	2	M1 for $\pi \times 0.65$ or 3.14×0.65 or 3.142×0.65 oe A1 2.04–2.05 SC Award B1 for 2.0 seen (not 2)
(b)	1000 ÷ "(a)"	487–491	2	M1 for 1000 (or 100) ÷ "(a)" A1 for 487–491
14	$45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100} =$ $45.00 + 6.75 =$	51.75	3	M2 for $45.00 + 45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe or 45.00×1.15 oe OR $45.00 + 6.75$ OR complete method or 5175 seen. (M1 for $45.00 \times \frac{15}{100}$ oe OR 6.75 seen OR 675 seen OR correct method for calculating 15% of 45) A1 cao SC Award B2 for an answer of 38.25
15		273	2	M1 for 728 ÷ 8 or 728 ÷ "3+5" or 91 A1 cao SC B1 for 455, or for 273:455
16	3 24 3.7 46.9(53) 4 60 3.8 51.0(72) 3.1 26.6(91) 3.9 55.4(19) 3.2 29.5(68) 3.21 29.8(66…) 3.3 32.6(37) 3.22 30.1(66…) 3.4 35.9(04) 3.23 30.4(68..) 3.5 39.3(75) 3.24 30.7(72...) 3.6 43.0(56) 3.25 31.0(78...) or 31	3.2	4	B2 for trial between 3.2 and 3.3 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.21 and 3.25 inclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 3.2 as final answer. NB: embedded answers: –B1; award Bs for evaluations rounded or truncated to at least 1 dp or for 31

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17	$45^2 + 34^2 =$ $2025 + 1156 = 3181$ $\sqrt{3181} = 56.4$	56	4	M1 for $45^2 + 34^2$ M1 (dep) for $\sqrt{(2025 + 1156)}$ A1 for 56.4 … B1 for rounding their diagonal to the nearest integer (dep on evidence from decimal) NB 56 as the final answer gets full marks. NB Scale drawings result in 0 marks.
18	$2000 \times (1.055)^3$ Interest = 2348.48 – 2000 =	348.48	3	M1 for 5.5/100 × 2000 (oe) or 330 or 2330 or 110 or 2110 M1 (dep) for 5.5/100 × (2000 + "110" + "116.05") or 122.4… seen A1 cao (accept only 348.48 or 348.49) **OR** M2 for $2000 \times (1.055)^3$ or 2348.48(…) or 2348.49 seen (M1 for $2000 \times (1.055)^n$, $n \neq 3$) A1 for 348.48 or 348.49 [SC: B2 for 2348.48 - 2348.49]
19		Line	2	B2 line fully within tramlines, crossing AB and CD (B1 a straight line which crosses AB within the tramline, and also crosses CD) NB: Accept dotted or dashed lines, but not curves; accept freehand if considered to be straight. SC B1 for a perpendicular bisector of AB that is at least half way from AB to CD within the tramlines
20 (a)		$90<t\leq100$	1	B1 for $90<t\leq100$; accept 90-100.
(b)	65×12=780 75×22=1650 85×23=1955 95×24=2280 105×19=1995 8660/100=	86.6	4	M1 for use of fx with x consistent within intervals (including end points). Allow one slip. M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\sum fx/100$ or $\sum fx/\sum f$ A1 86.6

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21	(a)	$8 \times \frac{10}{4}$	20	2	M1 $\frac{10}{4}$ or $\frac{4}{10}$ or 0.4 or 2.5 oe seen A1 cao NB ratios get M0 unless of the form 1:*n* OR M1 $\frac{8}{4}, \frac{4}{8}$ oe seen A1 cao
	(b)	$15 \times \frac{4}{10}$	6	2	M1 $15 \times \frac{4}{10}$ oe A1 cao
22	(a)	$x^2 - 4x + 3x - 12 = x^2 - x - 12$	$x^2 - x - 12$	2	M1 for exactly 4 terms correct ignoring signs (eg x^2, 4*x*, 3*x*, 12) or 3 correct terms out of 4 terms with correct signs (eg 3 out of 4 of x^2, –4*x*, +3*x*,–12) A1 cao
	(b)	$(x+2)(x+5)$	$(x+2)(x+5)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for exactly one of $(x+2)$, $(x+5)$)
	(c)	$6=15+4q-20$ $6-15=4(q-5)$ $p-3t=4q-4t$ $6-3\times5=4(q-5)$	2 ¾	3	M1 for correct substitution of *p* and *t*. M1 for correct expansion of $4(q-t)$ oe (eg $4q-20$, $4q-4t$) A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75 OR M1 for correct substitution of *p* and *t*. M1 for $\frac{p-3t}{4} = q - t$ oe A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75

Paper 5523_04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23	(a)	$9.9\times10^8 - 6.0\times10^7$	9.3×10^8	2	M1 for $99\times10^7 - 6\times10^7$ or $9.9\times10^8 - 0.6\times10^8$ or conversion of either to an ordinary number, or 930000000 or 93×10^7 or 9.3×10^n where n is any positive integer A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{6.0-4.5}{4.5}\times100 = \frac{1.5}{4.5}\times100 =$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$	33.3%	3	M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$ oe (M1 for $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{6.0\times10^7}\times100$ oe A1 cao OR M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$ -100 = (M1 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}\times100$ or 133.33(%)) A1 cao NB Accept any of the above expressions without any reference to 10^7.
24		LCM (40,24) = 120 Bread buns 120÷40 Burgers 120÷24 OR Bread buns: 40 is $2\times2\times2$ (×5) Burgers: 24 is $2\times2\times2$ (×3)	Bread buns 3 Burgers 5	3	M1 attempt to find LCM by eg lists of multiples, or summing of 40 and 24. A1 identify 120 (as LCM) A1 cao (both) OR M1 expansion of either number into its prime factors in a factor tree or 8×5 or 8×3 A1 both expansions correct A1 cao (both) SC B2 if answers given the wrong way around

Paper 5523_04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	8 × 41 = 328 2 × 29 = 58 328 – 58 = 270 270 ÷ 6 = 45	45	3	M1 for either 8 × 41 (=328) or 2 × 29 (=58) M1 (dep) "328" – "58" (=270) A1 cao NB 328 and/or 58 on the answer line gets M1 (implied); 270 on the answer line gets M2 (implied)

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1 (a)	$1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$	0.4	2	M1 for $1 - (0.2 + 0.3 + 0.1)$ A1 for 0.4 oe, accept $\frac{0.4}{1}$
(b)	0.2×200	40	2	M1 for 0.2×200 A1 cao NB $\frac{40}{200}$ is M1 A0, 40 out of 200 is M1 A1
2	$650 - 430 = 220$ 1 choc ice costs 110p $650 - 5 \times 110 = 100$p	50	3	M1 for $650 - 430$ or 220 or 110 oe seen M1 for $650 - 5 \times \frac{'220'}{2}$ or $430 - 3 \times \frac{'220'}{2}$ oe A1 for 50p or £0.50 or £0.5 *Alternative scheme* $2x + 5y = 650$ $2x + 3y = 430$ oe M1 for subtracting two simultaneous equations to eliminate x (lollies)(2 or 3 terms correct) M1 for $650 - 5 \times 'y'$ or $430 - 3 \times 'y'$ oe A1 for 50p or £0.50 or £0.5 *Alternative scheme* M1 for $3\times (2x + 5y = 650)$ evaluated and $5 \times (2x + 3y = 430)$ evaluated oe (5 or 6 terms correct) M1 for subtraction of equations to eliminate y (choc ices)(2 or 3 terms correct ft) A1 for 50p or £0.50 or £0.5

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3		question + response boxes oe	2	1st aspect: One question (eg 'how long does it take you to travel to school?' or 'What time did you leave home to get to school?'); ignore other questions. 2nd aspect: Response list (at least two), not overlapping. 3rd aspect: Some mention of units (eg minutes) in either question or responses B2 for all three aspects, or B1 for just one aspects.
4	2 [(3×1) + (4×1)] + (3×6) + (1×6) + (2×6) + (4×6) + (1×6) + (5×6)	110 cm^2	4	M1 for attempt to find the area of one face M1 for at least 6 faces with intention to add A1 cao B1 (indep) for cm^2 (with or without numerical answer)
5	$\left(\frac{-6+4}{2}\right), \left(\frac{5+3}{2}\right)$	(–1, 4)	2	B2 cao [B1 for (–1,*a*) or (b,4) or (4,-1)]
6		Box plot	2	3 aspects: 1st aspect – vertical line for median 2nd aspect – box using correct quartiles 3rd aspect – whiskers (could be single line) drawn with correct end points B2 for fully correct box plot (B1 for 1 aspect)
7			2	M1 for a relevant pair of intersecting arcs A1 for line drawn within guidelines, at least 3cm in length, accept broken line [SC: B1 for line drawn within guidelines if M0]

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a)	e.g. 2 | 126 3 | 63 3 | 21 7	$2\times3\times3\times7$	2	M1 for a systematic method of at least 2 correct divisions by a prime number oe factor trees; can be implied by digits 2, 3, 3, 7 on answer line. A1 for $2\times3^2\times7$ or $2\times3\times3\times7$
	(b)	$2\times3\times7$	42	2	B2 cao (B1 for 6, 14, 21 or $2\times3\times7$)
9	(a)		$-1,0,1,2,3$	2	B2 cao (-1 each error or omission)
	(b)(i)		$x\geq\frac{7}{2}$	3	M1 for $2x\geq7$, condone use of = sign or wrong equality A1 for $x\geq\frac{7}{2}$ oe as final answer
	(ii)		4		SC:B1 for 3.5 or $\frac{7}{2}$ seen if M0 B1 ft from $x\geq$ "$\frac{7}{2}$" or $x>$"$\frac{7}{2}$"
10	(a)(i)		7^5	3	B1 cao
	(ii)		7^4		B2 cao (B1 for sight of 7^5 or 7^{2+3} or 7×7^3 or $7^1\times7^3$ or $7^2\times7^2$ or 7^{2+3-1})
	(b)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ or 0.5 or 2^{-1}
11	(a)	$5n=m+21$	$n=\frac{m+21}{5}$	2	M1 for $5n=m+21$ or for attempt to divide three terms by 5 A1 $n=\frac{m+21}{5}$ oe

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(b)	$4p-8q=3p+2$ $p-8q=2$ $p=8q+2$	$p=8q+2$	3	M1 for $4p-aq$ or $\frac{3}{4}p+b$ where a is an integer and b is a number M1 (dep) for taking one term correctly to LHS or RHS of expression A1 $p=8q+2$ oe
12		$y=\frac{1}{2}x+3$	2	B2 for $y = ½x + 3$ oe (B1 for $y = ½x + c$, $c \neq 7$ or $y = mx + 3$ oe or $½x + 3$ or $M = ½x + 3$)
13	$\frac{8}{3}\times\frac{5}{4}=\frac{8\times5}{3\times4}=\frac{40}{12}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$	3	B1 for $\frac{8}{3}$ oe or $\frac{5}{4}$ oe M1 (dep on B1) for multiplying numerator and denominator of "$\frac{8}{3}$" and "$\frac{5}{4}$" A1 for $3\frac{1}{3}$ oe mixed number or $\frac{10}{3}$ *OR* B1 for 1.25 and 2.67 or 2.66(…) M1(dep on B1) for correct method of multiplication A1 for $3.\dot{3}$
14	$4x+2y=8$ $4x-10y=20$ $12y=-12$ $y=-1$ $4x+2(-1)=8$ $x=2.5$	$x=2.5$ $y=-1$	3	M1 for correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one arithmetical error) M1 (dep) for substituting found value into either equation A1 for $x = 2.5$, $y = -1$ [SC: B1 for $x = 2.5$ or $y = -1$ if M0]

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		Interior angle of hexagon = 180 – (360 ÷ 6) = 120 360 – (90 + 120)	150	4	Alternative 1 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1 (dep on M1) for "60" + 90 A1 cao Alternative 2 M1 for 360 ÷ 6 A1 for 60 M1(dep on M1) for 360 – (2 × "60" + 90) A1 cao Alternative 3 M1 for (6 – 2) × 180 ÷ 6 A1 for 120 M1(dep on M1) for 360 – (90 + "120") A1 cao
16	(a)		(16), 50, 82, 96, 100	1	B1 cao
	(b)	Cumulative freq. diag. curve/ segments	Cum. freq graph	2	B1 ft for 4 or 5 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square depending on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 (dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative - ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC:B1 if 4 or 5 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)

Paper 5525_05				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(c)	$100 - 42$	58	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 18 or 19, can be implied by answer in range 40 to 46 A1 for answer in range 56 to 60 or ft for 100 –'42' ±1 full (2mm) square
17 (a)		0.6 and 0.7,0.3,0.7	2	B1 for 0.6 on LH branch B1 for 0.7, 0.3 and 0.7 on RH branches
(b)	0.4×0.3	0.12	2	M1 for 0.4×0.3 A1 0.12 oe
(c)	$0.4\times0.7+0.6\times0.3$	0.46	3	M1 for '0.4×0.7' or '0.6×0.3' M1 for addition of two products from correct branches A1 0.46 oe Alternative M2 for an attempt to evaluate 1-(0.3×0.4 +'0.6×0.7') A1 cao
18	$x = 0.4545...$ so $100x = 45.4545...$ $99x = 45$ $x = \frac{45}{99} = \frac{15}{33}$	proof	3	M1 for $100x = 45.45\ldots$ or $10000x = 4545.45\ldots$ M1 (dep) for subtraction of both sides A1 for $\frac{15}{33}$ from correct proof
19	$\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2 + \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2$ $= 3 - 2$	1	2	B2 cao (B1 for $\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2}\sqrt{2}$ oe, $\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}\sqrt{2}$ oe, or for 2,3, $\sqrt{4}$ $\sqrt{6}$ $\sqrt{9}$ seen)
20 (a)	$\frac{96}{24}$ or 4 $\sqrt{4}$ or 2	8	3	M1 for $\frac{96}{24}$ or $\frac{24}{96}$ or 4 or $\frac{1}{4}$ oe M1 for $\sqrt{\frac{96}{24}}$ or $\sqrt{\frac{24}{96}}$ or $\sqrt{'4'}$ or $\frac{1}{\sqrt{'4'}}$ or 2 or $\frac{1}{2}$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
	(b)	12×2^3	96	2	M1 for '2'^{3} or 8 A1 cao
21	(a)	$x\times3-x\times2x^2$	$3x-2x^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for a two term expression with either $3x$ or $2x^3$)
	(b)		$4x(3y+x)$	2	M1 for taking out a factor of x, $2x$, 2, 4 or $4x$ A1 cao
	(c)	$\frac{5a}{b^2}$	$\frac{5a}{b^2}$	2	B2 for $\frac{5a}{b^2}$ or $5ab^{-2}$ (accept $\frac{5a}{1b^2}$) (B1 for either dealing with the numbers or dealing with the powers of a)
	(d)	$\frac{\cancel{x-3}}{\cancel{(x-3)}(x+3)}$	$\frac{1}{x+3}$	2	M1 for $(x-3)(x+3)$ A1 cao
22	(a)		$\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b}$	1	B1 $\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b}$ oe
	(b)	$ED=\mathbf{a}$ $DX=-2\mathbf{b}+2\ AC=2\mathbf{a}$ (So, $DX=2ED$)	$2\mathbf{a}$	3	M1 for $(DX=)\ DA+AX$ A1 for $(DX=)\ -2\boldsymbol{b}+2$ ("$\boldsymbol{a}+\boldsymbol{b}$") A1 $2\boldsymbol{a}$ from fully correct proof
23		$\pi(2x)^2h=\frac{4}{3}\pi(3x)^3$ $h=\frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi(3x)^3}{\pi(2x)^2}$	$9x$	3	M1 for $\pi(2x)^2h=\frac{4}{3}\pi(3x)^3$ (condone absence of brackets) M1 (dep) for valid algebra that gets to $h=ax$ (condone one error in powers of numerical constants) A1 cao

Paper 5525_05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24	(i)	$n^2+(n+1)^2=2(n^2+n)+1$	$2n^2+2n+1$	4	M1 for at least 3 terms correct from $n^2+n+n+1$ A1 for $2n^2+2n+1$ oe
	(ii)		$2(n^2+n)$ is always even so $2(n^2+n)+1$ is always odd		M1 for recognizing $2n^2$ is always even A1ft complete proof for their quadratic *Alternative method* M1 for recognizing that if n^2 is odd then $(n+1)^2$ is even or vice versa A1 for complete proof
25			42 318	2	B1 for answer in range 36 – 48 B1 for answer in range 312 – 324
26	(a)	$(x-3)^2-3^2+15$	$p=3, q=6$	2	B2 for $p=3$ and $q=6$ (B1 for $p=3$ OR $q=6$) SC: award B2 for $(x-3)^2+6$ if p and q are not identified
	(b)		Sketch	2	B1 for U shaped curve B1 ft for TP in first quadrant (ft if TP not in first quadrant)
27	(a)	Graph translated 2 units upwards through points (–4, 2), (–2, 4), (0,2) and (3,5)	Sketch	2	M1 for a vertical translation A1 curve through points (–4, 2), (–2, 4), (0,2) and (3,5) ± ½ square
	(b)	Graph reflected in x-axis through points (–4,0), (–2, –2), (0, 0) and (3, -3)	Sketch	2	M1 for reflection in x-axis or y-axis A1 curve through points (–4,0), (–2, –2), (0, 0) and (3, -3) ± ½ square

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		273	2	M1 for 728 ÷ 8 or 728 ÷ "3+5" or 91 A1 cao SC B1 for 455 or 273:455
2		$3n - 1$	2	B2 for $3n - 1$ oe (B1 for $3n + k$ where $k \neq -1$ but k could be 0)
3	3 24 3.7 46.9(53) 4 60 3.8 51.0(72) 3.1 26.6(91) 3.9 55.4(19) 3.2 29.5(68) 3.21 29.8(66…) 3.3 32.6(37) 3.22 30.1(66…) 3.4 35.9(04) 3.23 30.4(68..) 3.5 39.3(75) 3.24 30.7(72...) 3.6 43.0(56) 3.25 31.0(78...) or 31	3.2	4	B2 for trial between 3.2 and 3.3 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.21 and 3.25 inclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 3.2 NB: embedded answers: –B1; award Bs for evaluations rounded or truncated to at least 1 dp or for 31
4	2 is the only even prime number and the product of 2 odd numbers is odd	Yes	2	B2 for 'yes' and '2 is the only even prime number and the product of two odd numbers is odd' oe (B1 for 'yes' and either '2 is the only even prime number' oe **or** 'the product of two odd numbers is odd' oe)
5	$45^2 + 34^2 =$ $2025 + 1156 = 3181$ $\sqrt{3181} = 56.4$	56	4	M1 for $45^2 + 34^2$ M1 for $\sqrt{(2025 + 1156)}$ A1 for 56.4 … B1 for rounding their diagonal to the nearest integer (dep on evidence from decimal) NB 56 with no incorrect working as the final answer gets full marks. NB Scale drawings result in 0 marks.

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	2000 × $(1.055)^3$ Interest = 2348.48 – 2000 =	£348.48	3	M1 for 5.5/100 × 2000 (oe) or 330 or 16.5/100×2000 or 2330 or 110 or 2110 M1 (dep) for 5.5/100 × (2000 + "110" + "116.05") or 122.4… seen A1 cao (accept only 348.48 or 348.49) **OR** M2 for 2000 × $(1.055)^3$ or 2348.48(…) or 2348.49 seen (M1 for 2000 × $(1.055)^n$, $n \neq 3$) A1 for 348.48 or 348.49 [SC: B2 for 2348.48 - 2348.49]
7 (a)		Line	2	B2 line fully within tramlines, crossing AB and CD (B1 a straight line which crosses AB within the tramline, and also crosses CD) NB: Accept dotted or dashed lines, but not curves; accept freehand if considered to be straight. SC B1 for the perpendicular bisector of *AB* reaching halfway or more from *AB*
(b)		Region		B2 correct arc ±2mm and shaded within. Allow dotty or continous arc. (B1 inaccurate arc and shaded or accurate arc unshaded)
8	65×12=780 75×22=1650 85×23=1955 95×24=2280 105×19=1995 8660/100=	86.6	4	M1 for use of fx with x consistent within intervals (including end points). Allow one slip even if outside interval M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\sum fx/100$ or $\sum fx/\sum f$ A1 86.6

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9		Distance ÷ time: 1400 ÷ 2 h 20 min 20 mins is $\frac{1}{3}$ hour 1400 × 3 ÷ 7 =	600 kph	3	B1 20 mins as $\frac{1}{3}$ hour or as 0.33……hour M1 for distance ÷ time eg 1400 ÷ "2h 20 min" A1 cao OR B1 2 hour 20min = 140 (min) M1 Speed = $\frac{1400}{140}$ = (10 km per minute) A1 cao
10	(a)	$(x+18)+2x+(2x+7)=180$	Equation	2	B2 for $(x+18)+2x+(2x+7)=180$ oe (B1 for $(x+18)+2x+(2x+7)$)
	(b)	$5x+25 = 180$ $5x = 155$	31	2	M1 for simplifying to at least $5x+25=180$ or 360 (may be earned in (a)) A1 for $x=31$
11	(a)	(–14) –4 (0) 4 14	–4, 4, 14	2	B2 for all 3 values correct (B1 for 1 or 2 values correct)
	(b)		curve	2	B1 for all 5 points plotted correctly ± ½ square (ft from table if at least B1 awarded in (a)) B1 (indep) ft for any smooth curve through their points

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	(a)	$8 \times \frac{10}{4}$	20	2	M1 $\frac{10}{4}$ or $\frac{4}{10}$ or 0.4 or 2.5 oe seen A1 cao NB ratios get M0 unless of the form 1:*n* OR M1 $\frac{8}{4}, \frac{4}{8}$ oe seen A1 cao
	(b)	$15 \times \frac{4}{10}$	6	2	M1 $15 \times \frac{4}{10}$ oe A1 cao
13	(a)	$9.9\times10^8 - 6.0\times10^7$	$\pm 9.3\times10^8$	2	M1 for $99\times10^7 - 6.0\times10^7$ or $9.9\times10^8 - 0.60\times10^8$ or correct conversion of either to an ordinary number or 930000000 or 9.3×10^n where *n* is any positive integer A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{6.0-4.5}{4.5} \times 100 = \frac{1.5}{4.5} \times 100 =$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$	33.3%	3	M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$ oe (M1 for $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7}$ or $\frac{6.0\times10^7 - 4.5\times10^7}{6.0\times10^7} \times 100$ oe A1 33.3 – 33.4 OR M2 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$ -100 or 33.3% (M1 $\frac{6.0\times10^7}{4.5\times10^7} \times 100$ or 133.3%) A1 33.3-33.4 NB Accept any of the above expressions without any reference to 10^7.

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	LCM (40,24) = 120 Bread buns 120÷40 Burgers 120÷24 OR Bread buns: 40 is 2 × 2 × 2 (×5) Burgers: 24 is 2 × 2 × 2 (×3)	Bread Buns 3 Burgers 5	3	M1 attempt to find LCM by eg lists of multiples, or summing of 40s and summing of 24s, with at least 3 numbers in each list A1 identify 120 as LCM A1 cao (both) **OR** M1 expansion of either number into its prime factors in a factor tree or 8×5 or 8×3 A1 both expansions correct A1 cao (both) SC B2 if answers given the wrong way around
15	$\sin 32 = \frac{AB}{12}$ $AB = 12 \times \sin 32$ $AB = 6.35903\ldots$	6.36	3	M1 $\sin 32 = \frac{AB}{12}$ (accept $\text{Sin}\ \frac{AB}{12}$) M1 $12 \times \sin 32$ or $12 \times 0.5299..$ A1 accept 6.359 – 6.360 SC Gradians 5.78(1…) Radians 6.62 Get M1M1A0 **OR** Use of Sine Rule $\frac{\sin 32}{AB} = \frac{\sin 90}{12}$ or $\frac{AB}{\sin 32} = \frac{12}{\sin 90}$ M1 $AB = \frac{12 \times \sin 32}{\sin 90}$ M1 AB = 6.359 – 6.36 A1 SC Gradians 5.85(…) Radians 7. 40(…) M1M1A0

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16		$8 \times 41 = 328$ $2 \times 29 = 58$ $328 - 58 = 270$ $270 \div 6 = 45$	45	3	M1 for either 8×41 (=328) or 2×29 (=58) M1 (dep) "328" – "58" (=270) A1 cao NB 328 and /or 58 on the answer line gets M1 (implied); 270 on the answer line gets M2 (implied)
17	(a)	$x^2 - 4x + 3x - 12 = x^2 - x - 12$	$x^2 - x - 12$	2	M1 for exactly 4 terms correct ignoring signs (x^2, $4x$, $3x$, 12) or 3 out of 4 terms with correct signs (x^2, $-4x$, $+3x$, -12) A1 cao
	(b)	$6x^2 - 8x + 15x - 20 = 6x^2 + 7x - 20$	$6x^2 + 7x - 20$	2	M1 for exactly 4 terms correct ignoring signs ($6x^2$, $8x$, $15x$, 20) or 3 out of 4 terms with correct signs ($6x^2$, $-8x$, $+15x$, -20) A1 cao
	(c)	$(x+2)(x+5)$	$(x+2)(x+5)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for exactly one of $(x + 2)$, $(x + 5)$)
	(d)		$12p^8q^3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for any 2 out of 3 terms correct in a product or 3 terms correct in a sum or part product)
	(e)	$6 = 15 + 4(q - 5)$ $6 = 15 + 4q - 20$ $11 = 4q$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	M1 for correct substitution of p and t. M1 for correct expansion of $4(q\text{-}t)$ oe (eg $4q$-20, $4q$-$4t$) A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75 OR M1 for correct substitution of p and t. M1 for $\frac{p-3t}{4} = q - t$ oe A1 11/4 or 2 ¾ or 2.75
18	(a)	$T=kx$; $150=6k$; $k=25$	$T=25x$	3	M1 for $T=kx$, k algebraic M1 subs $T=150$ and $x=6$ into $T = kx^n$ $(n \neq 0)$ A1 for $T=25x$ oe SC B1 $T \propto 25x$ oe

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
	(b)	$T = 25 \times 15 =$	375	1	B1 ft on k , $k \neq 1$
	(c)	$600 = 25x$; $x = 600 \div 25 =$	24	1	B1 ft on k , $k \neq 1$
19		$\frac{120}{570} \times 50 = 10.5263$ $\frac{250}{570} \times 50 = 21.9298$ $\frac{200}{570} \times 50 = 17.5438$	10 22 18	3	M1 method shown eg $\frac{120}{120+250+200} \times 50$ or one of 10.5(263) 21.9(298), 17.5(438) **OR** 570 ÷ 50 = 11.4 and one of 120 ÷ 11.4 =10.526…) , 270 ÷ 11.4 (=21.9298…) , 200 ÷ 11.4 (=17.5438…) A1 for 10.5(263), 21.9(298), 17.5(438) or 11, 22, 18 B1 correction to add to 50: 10, 22, 18 or 11, 22, 17
20		$x(x+1) + 4(2x–3) = (2x–3)(x+1)$ $x^2 + x + 8x – 12 = 2x^2 + 2x – 3x – 3$ $x^2 – 10x + 9 = 0$ $(x – 9)(x – 1) = 0$	$x = 1,9$	5	M1 for multiplying through by common denominator $(2x–3)(x+1)$ M1 (dep)for either $x^2 + x + 8x – 12$ or $2x^2 + 2x – 3x – 3$ oe A1 for correct quadratic (= 0) M1 for a correct method to solve 3 term quadratic A1 cao for both solutions
21		$AB^2 = 8^2 + 9^2 – 2×8×9×\cos40$ $AB^2 = 64 + 81 – 144×\cos40$ $AB^2 = 145 – 144 × 0.766$ $AB^2 = 145 – 110.31… = 34.6896$ $AB = \sqrt{34.6796} = 5.8897877$	5.89	3	M1 Subs in Cos Rule: $8^2 + 9^2 – 2×8×9×\cos40$ M1 correct order of evaluation of $8^2 + 9^2 – 2×8×9×\cos40$ A1 cao 5.88 – 5.89 SC: Award B2 for one of $AB^2 = 241.03…$ or $AB = 15.525…$ (radians) $AB^2 = 28.50…$ or $AB = 5.33…$ (gradians)
22	(a)		24 30	2	B1 24 cao B1 30 cao
	(b)	Column $60 \leq w < 75$ at 10 Column $75 \leq w < 95$ at 4	10 4	2	B1 10 and correct width (tol $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ small square) B1 4 and correct width (tol $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ small square)

Paper 5525_06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23 (a)		100.5	1	B1 cao
(b)		10.515	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100.5}{10.515}$	9.5577746	2	M1 for greatest distance divided by least time Where 100 < greatest distance ≤ 100.5, 10.51 ≤ least time < 10.52 A1 for 9.555 – 9.56
(d)	$\frac{99.5}{10.525}$	9.45368..	2	M1 for least distance divided by greatest time Where 99.5 ≤ least distance < 100, 10.52 < greatest time ≤10.53 A1 for 9.45 – 9.455
24	$\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{3}{7} + \frac{3}{7}\times\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{4}{7} =$ $\frac{48+36}{343} = \frac{84}{343}$ But there are three ways this can be achieved: BBG, BGB, GBB So the probability is $\frac{84}{343}\times 3$ OR $1-\frac{64}{343}-\frac{27}{343}$ NB: 84/343 = 0.244897; 252/343 = 0.73469 $\frac{4}{7} = 0.57(142...)$, $\frac{3}{7} = 0.42(857...)$	$\frac{252}{343}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{4}{7}\times\frac{3}{7}$ or $\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{3}{7}\times\frac{4}{7}$ oe or $\left(\frac{4}{7}\right)^3$ oe or $\left(\frac{3}{7}\right)^3$ oe or $\frac{91}{343}$ or 0.10(49…) or 0.13(99….) M1 (indep) for identification of all 6 outcomes (M2 for $1-\left[\left(\frac{4}{7}\right)^3+\left(\frac{3}{7}\right)^3\right]$) oe A1 $\frac{252}{343}$, $\frac{36}{49}$, 0.73(469…) oe

Paper 5525_06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	(a)	$\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 5^2 \times 8 = \pi \times 25 \times 8 \div 3 =$ 209.4395	209–210	2	M1 for $\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 5^2 \times 8$ A1 for 209–210
	(b)	Base radius = $\frac{216}{360} \times 15 = 9$ Height = $\sqrt{(15^2 - 9^2)} =$	12	4	M1 for 216 ÷ 360 A1 for 9 M1 for $\sqrt{(15^2 - \text{“9”}^2)}$, where “9” < 15 A1 cao

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2012

GCSE Mathematics (Linear) 1MA0
Foundation (Non-Calculator) Paper 1F

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information, please visit our website at www.edexcel.com.

Our website subject pages hold useful resources, support material and live feeds from our subject advisors giving you access to a portal of information. If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our Ask The Expert email service helpful.

www.edexcel.com/contactus

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2012
Publications Code UG032619
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2012

PMT

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

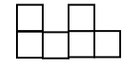
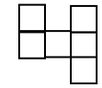
12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

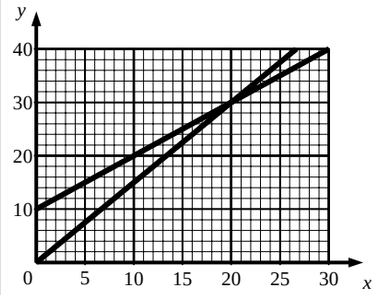
1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)		380	1	B1 cao
	(b)		6.2	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Arrow at 34	1	B1 cao
2	(a)		8	1	B1 for 8 ± 0.2
	(b)		35	1	B1 for 35 ± 2°
	(c)		Circle drawn	1	B1 for all parts within ± 2mm, (use overlay)
3	(a)		4, 7, 4, 3, 2	2	M1 for at least 3 correct tallies **or** at least 3 correct frequencies A1 for all frequencies correct
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7 **or** ft from frequencies in (a) or tallies if no frequencies
	(c)		Diagram drawn	3	M1 for bar chart or other suitable chart with at least 3 correct heights for their scale (can f.t.) A1 for all 5 bars correctly labelled and vertical axis correctly scaled A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a) **OR** M1 for pictogram with at least 3 correct rows (can f.t.) A1 for correct labels on all 5 rows and correctly key A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a) **OR** M1 for pie chart with at least 3 correct sectors ± 2° (can f.t.) A1 for all 5 sectors correctly labelled A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4		£1.18 + 94p = £2.12 £5 – £2.12 – 30p = £2.58 £2.58 ÷ 2 =	1.29	3	M2 for (5 – 1.18 – 0.94 – 0.30) ÷ 2 oe **or** digits 129 (M1 for 1.18 + 0.94 **or** 2.12 seen **or** 1.18 + 0.94 + 0.30 oe **or** 2.42 seen **or** 5 – 1.18 – 0.94 oe **or** 2.88 seen **or** (5 – 1.18 – 0.94) ÷ 2 **or** 1.44 seen **or** 5 – 1.18 – 0.94 – 0.30 oe **or** 2.58 seen) A1 cao **NOTE**: Accept working in £ or pence
5	(a)(i)		(2, 3)	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		(–3, 1)		B1 cao
	(b)		Point plotted at (3, –4)	1	B1 cao
6	(a)		– 5	1	B1 cao
	(b)		6	1	B1 for 6 or – 6
	(c)		3	1	B1 cao
7			(P, B), (P, S), (P, L) (M, B), (M, S), (M, L) (H, B), (H, S), (H, L)	2	M1 for any 3 combinations with no incorrect combinations A1 for all 9 combinations with no duplicates or extras
8	(a)		Walk	1	B1 cao
	(b)	24 ÷ 4 =	6	2	M1 for 24 ÷ 4 oe or ¼ oe seen A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	(a)		Isosceles triangle	1	B1 for isosceles triangle
	(b)		Rectangle with area 12 cm^2	2	M1 for rectangle drawn A1 cao
10	(a)		A marked at 0	1	B1 for A marked at 0 (within overlay)
	(b)		B marked at 1/4	1	B1 for B marked at 1/4 (within overlay)
11	(a)		9	1	B1 cao
	(b)		33	2	M1 for 5 × 5 **or** 25 seen in the working **or** 2 × 2 × 2 **or** 8 seen in the working A1 cao
12	(a)		20	2	M1 3 × 3 × 3 oe seen or drawn or 27 seen or use of 3 layers A1 cao
	(b)			2	B2 for correct view (B1 for  or )
13	(a)(i)		07 29	2	B1 for 07 29
	(ii)		36		B1 for 36 or ft difference between (i) and 06 53
	(b)		07 51	1	B1 cao
	(c)		09 55	1	B1 for 09 55 or 9 55 or five to ten

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14		2 + 8 + 2 + 8 = 20 20 ÷ 4 =	5	4	M2 for 2 + 8 + 2 + 8 oe **or** 20 seen **or** (2 + 8) ÷ 2 oe (M1 for the sum of 3 sides of the rectangle) M1 (dep) for the sum of 3 or 4 sides of the rectangle ÷ 4 **or** an attempt to evaluate (2 + 8) ÷ 2 oe to get the length of one side A1 cao **SC**: B1 for an answer of 4 coming from $\sqrt{2\times 8}$ oe
15	(a)		4	1	B1 cao
	(b)	9.5 – 4.75 = **OR** 9.5 ÷ 2 =	4.75	2	M1 for 9.5 – 4.75 **or** 9.5 ÷ 2 **or** 4.75 – 9.5 A1 cao
	(c)		6	1	B1 cao
	(d)	12 × 4 =	48	2	M1 for × 4 seen **or** identifying + 0.5 for every 2 inches **or** 12 + 12 + 12 + 12 oe **or** build up method eg 12, 24, 36, 48 allow one error A1 cao
16	(a)		trapezium	1	B1 for trapezium or isosceles trapezium
	(b)			2	B2 for correct tessellation (at least 5 more shapes) (B1 for at least 4 shapes (including initial shape) correctly tessellating)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17*		S: 35 ÷ 100 × 40 = 14 W: 40 ÷ 8 × 3 = 15 **OR** D: 16 ÷ 40 (× 100) = 0.4 (40%) W: 3 ÷ 8 (× 100) = 0.375 (37.5%) **OR** D: $\frac{16}{40} = \frac{80}{200}$ S: $\frac{35}{100} = \frac{70}{200}$ W: $\frac{3}{8} = \frac{75}{200}$	Debbie and correct calculations	4	**Compares Marks out of 40 or fractions with denominator of 40** M1 for 35 ÷ 100 × 40 oe **or** 14 seen (or 14/40 seen) M1 for 40 ÷ 8 × 3 **or** 15 seen (or 15/40 seen) A1 for 14 and 15 **or** $\frac{14}{40}$ and $\frac{15}{40}$ C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC with 3 comparable marks: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable. **OR Decimals (or Percentages)** M1 for 16 ÷ 40 (× 100) oe **or** 0.4 (or 40) seen M1 for 3 ÷ 8 (× 100) oe **or** 0.375 (or 37.5) seen A1 for 0.4 and 0.375 (**or** 40 and 37.5) C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC: with 3 comparable decimals (or percentages: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable. **OR Compares Fractions with denominator other than 40** M1 for attempt to convert all to fractions with a common denominator other than 40 M1 for at least 1 correct A1 for $\frac{80}{200}$ and $\frac{70}{200}$ and $\frac{75}{200}$ oe C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC with 3 comparable fractions: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable.

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18*	(a)		10	1	B1 cao
	(b)	 **Miles** 0 10 20 30 40 50 **Ed** 0 15 30 45 60 75 **Bill** 10 20 30 40 50 60	Ed is cheaper up to 20 miles, Bill is cheaper for more than 20 miles	3	M1 for correct line for Ed intersecting at (20,30) ±1 sq tolerance **or** $10 + x = 1.5x$ oe C2 (dep on M1) for a correct full statement ft from graph eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles (C1 (dep on M1) for a correct conclusion ft from graph eg. cheaper at 10 miles with Ed ; eg. cheaper at 50 miles with Bill eg. same cost at 20 miles; eg for £5 go further with Bill **or** A general statement covering short **and** long distances eg. Ed is cheaper for shorter distances **and** Bill is cheaper for long distances) **OR** (continued on next page)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18 (contd)					**OR** M1 for correct method to work out Ed's delivery cost for at least 2 values of n miles where $0 < n \leq 50$ **or** for correct method to work out Ed and Bill's delivery cost for n miles where $0 < n \leq 50$ C2 (dep on M1) for 20 miles linked with £30 for Ed and Bill with correct full statement eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles (C1 (dep on M1) for a correct conclusion eg. cheaper at 10 miles with Ed; eg. cheaper at 50 miles with Bill eg. same cost at 20 miles; eg for £5 go further with Bill **or** A general statement covering short **and** long distances eg. Ed is cheaper for shorter distances **and** Bill is cheaper for long distances) SC: B1 for correct full statement seen with no working eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles QWC Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19		1,96 × 2.25 = 4.41 **OR** 4.23 ÷ 9 = 0.47 1.96 ÷ 4 = 0.49 **OR** 4.23 × 4 = 16.92 1.96 × 9 = 17.64 **OR** 4.23 ÷ 9 = 0.47 0.47 × 4 = 1.88 **OR** 1.96 ÷ 4 = 0.49 0.49 × 9 = 4.41 **OR** 9 ÷ 4.23 = 2.12 4 ÷ 1.96 = 2.04	Pack of 9	3	M2 for a fully correct method to enable a conclusion eg 1.96 × 2¼ **OR** M1 for 4.23 ÷ 9 or 423 ÷ 9 **or** 0.47 seen **or** 47 seen M1 for 1.96 ÷ 4 or 196 ÷ 4 or 0.49 seen or 49 seen **OR** M1 for 4.23 × 4 **or** 423 × 4 **or** 16.92 seen **or** 1692 seen M1 for 1.96 × 9 **or** 196 × 9 **or** 17.64 seen **or** 1764 seen **OR** M1 for 4.23 ÷ 9 **or** 423 ÷ 9 **or** 0.47 seen **or** 47 seen M1 for 0.47 × 4 **or** 47 × 4 **or** 1.88 seen **or** 188 seen **OR** M1 for 1.96 ÷ 4 **or** 196 ÷ 4 **or** 0.49 seen **or** 49 seen M1 for 0.49 × 9 **or** 49 × 9 **or** 4.41 seen **or** 441 seen **OR** M1 for 9 ÷ 4.23 **or** 2.12(...) seen **or** 2.13 seen M1 for 4 ÷ 1.96 **or** 2.04(...) seen A1 for Pack of 9 and fully correct calculations **NOTE:** B0 for an answer of 9 not supported by working.
20	(a)		6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		44	1	B1 cao
	(c)		31	2	M1 for 60 – 29 **or** 29 – 60 **or** any correct method that is attempting to find the difference between 29 and 60 (allow 1 arithmetic error) A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21*		Angle *DBC* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal Angle *ABD* = 180 – 65 Angles on a straight line add up to 180 *x* = 180 – 20 – 115 Angles in a triangle add up to 180 **OR** Angle *DBC* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal *x* = 65 – 20 Exterior angle of triangle is equal to sum of interior opposite angles **OR** Angle *DCB* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal *x* = 180 – 50 – 20 – 65 Angles in a triangle add up to 180	45 with reasons	4	M1 for (180 – 50) ÷ 2 oe **or** 65 seen M1 for 180 – 20 – (180 – "65") **or** "65" – 20 or 180 – 50 – 20 –'65' oe C2 for *x* identified as 45 with full reasons QWC: Reasons clearly laid out with correct geometrical language used (C1 (dep on M1) for one reason QWC: Reasons clearly laid out with correct geometrical language used) NOTE: *x* = 45 with no working or without any correct angles marked on the diagram cannot score.

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	(a)	360 ÷ 60 = 6 300 ÷ 60 = 5 6 × 5 =	Yes and 30	3	M1 for dividing side of patio by side of paving slab eg 360 ÷ 60 **or** 300 ÷ 60 **or** 3.6 ÷ 0.6 **or** 3 ÷ 0.6 **or** 6 and 5 seen **or** 6 divisions seen on length of diagram **or** 5 divisions seen on width of diagram M1 for correct method to find number of paving slabs eg (360 ÷ 60) × (300 ÷ 60) oe **or** 6 × 5 **or** 30 squares seen on diagram (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 30 (or 2 extra) with correct calculations **OR** M1 for correct method to find area of patio **or** paving slab eg 360 × 300 **or** 108000 seen **or** 60 × 60 **or** 3600 seen **or** 3.6 × 3 **or** 10.8 seen **or** 0.6 × 0.6 **or** 0.36 seen M1 for dividing area of patio by area of a paving slab eg. (3.6 × 3) ÷ (0.6 × 0.6) oe (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 30 (or 2 extra) with correct calculations **OR** M1 for method to find area of patio and area of 32 slabs eg. 60 × 60 × 32 **or** 360 × 300 M1 for method to find both areas eg. 60 × 60 × 32 **and** 360 × 300 (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 115200 **and** 108000 **OR** Yes **and** 11.52 **and** 10.8 **NB :** Throughout the question, candidates could be working in metres or centimetres

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	(b)	1726 25890 27616 **8 6 3** **2** 2 4 1 8 9 **3** **7** 1 6 1 2 6 **2** 6 1 6 800 60 3 30 24000 1800 90 2 1600 120 6 24000 + 1800 + 90 + 1600 + 120 + 6 = 27616	276.16	3	M1 for complete correct method with relative place value correct. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for a complete grid. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for sight of a complete partitioning method, condone 1 multiplication error. Final addition not necessary. A1 for digits 27616 A1 ft (dep on M1) for correct placement of decimal point after addition (of appropriate values) (SC: B1 for attempting to add 32 lots of 8.63)
23	(a)		30	2	M1 for 25 ÷ 10 **or** 2.5 seen **or** 10 ÷ 25 **or** 0.4 seen **or** 12+12+6 oe **or** a complete method eg. 25×12÷10 oe A1 cao
	(b)	1000 ÷ 200 × 12	60	2	M1 for 500 ÷ 50 **or** 1000 ÷ 200 **or** 500 ÷ 10 **or** correct scale factor clearly linked with one ingredient eg 10 with sugar or 5 with butter or flour or 50 with milk **or** an answer of 120 or 600 A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24		Acton after 24, 48, 72, 96, .. Barton after 20, 40, 60, 80, .. LCM of 20 and 24 is 120 9:00 am + 120 minutes **OR** Acton after 24, 48, 1h 12 min... Barton after 20, 40, 1 h LCM is 2 hours 9:00 am + 2 hours **OR** Times from 9:00 am when each service leaves the bus station Acton at 9:24, 9:48, 10:12.. Barton at 9:20, 9:40, 10:00.. **OR** 20 = 2 × 2 × 5 24 = 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 × 5 = 120	11:00 am	3	M1 for listing multiples of 20 and 24 with at least 3 numbers in each list ; multiples could be given in minutes or in hours and minutes (condone one addition error in total in first 3 numbers in lists) A1 identify 120 (mins) **or** 2 (hours) as LCM A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock **OR** M1 for listing times after 9am when each bus leaves the bus station, with at least 3 times in each list (condone one addition error in total in first 3 times after 9am in lists) A1 for correct times in each list up to and including 11:00 A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock **OR** M1 for correct method to write 20 and 24 in terms of their prime factors 2, 2, 5 and 2, 2, 2, 3 (condone one error) A1 identify 120 as LCM A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	(a)		$6y - 15$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$4x(2x + y)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(8x + 4y)$ **or** $2x(4x + 2y)$ **or** $4(2x^2 + xy)$ **or** $4x(ax + by)$ where a, b are positive integers **or** $ax(2x + y)$ where a is a positive integer **or** $4x(2x \quad y)$)
	(c)	$10t = gh$ $h = \frac{10t}{g}$	$\frac{10t}{g}$	2	M1 for clear intention to multiply both sides of the equation by 10 (eg. ×10 seen on both sides of equation) **or** clear intention to divide both sides of the equation by g (eg. ÷ g seen on both sides of equation) **or** $10t = gh$ **or** $\frac{t}{g} = \frac{h}{10}$ **or** fully correct reverse flow diagram eg. ← ×10 ← ÷g ← A1 for $\frac{10t}{g}$ oe

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26	(a)	$2 \times 5 \times 2 = 20$ $300 \div 20 =$	15	3	M2 for $300 \div (2 \times 5 \times 2)$ oe (M1 for $2 \times 5 \times 2$ **or** 20 seen **or** $300 \div (2 \times 5)$ **or** 30 seen A1 cao
	(b)	$c = \frac{30 \times 40}{150}$ =	8	2	M1 for $\frac{30 \times 40}{150}$ **or** 1200 seen A1 cao
27		$3x - 15 = 2x + 24$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 3x - 15 + 2x + 2x + 24 = 360$ $9x + 9 = 360$ $9x = 351$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 2x + 24 = 180$ $4x + 24 = 180$ $4x = 156$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 3x - 15 = 180$ $5x - 15 = 180$ $5x = 195$ $x = 39$	39	3	M1 for forming an appropriate equation eg $3x - 15 = 2x + 24$ **or** $2x + 3x - 15 + 2x + 2x + 24 = 360$ oe **or** $2x + 2x + 24 = 180$ oe **or** $2x + 3x - 15 = 180$ oe **or** $2x + 3x - 15 = 2x + 2x + 24$ M1 (dep) for correct operation(s) to isolate x and non-x terms in an equation to get $ax = b$ A1 cao **OR** M2 for $\frac{351}{9}$ **or** $\frac{195}{5}$ **or** $\frac{156}{4}$ oe A1 cao

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG032619 Summer 2012

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

June 2012

GCSE Mathematics (2MB01) Higher
5MB2H (Non-Calculator) Paper 01

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications
Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information, please call our GCE line on 0844 576 0025, our GCSE team on 0844 576 0027, or visit our qualifications website at www.edexcel.com. For information about our BTEC qualifications, please call 0844 576 0026, or visit our website at www.btec.co.uk.

If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our Ask The Expert email service helpful.

Ask The Expert can be accessed online at the following link:

http://www.edexcel.com/Aboutus/contact-us/

Alternatively, you can speak directly to the subject team at Pearson about Edexcel qualifications. Their contact details can be found on this link: www.edexcel.com/teachingservices

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere
Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

June 2012
Publications Code UG032660
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2012

PMT

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii*) select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*1		Angle *BED* = 68° 180 – (68 + 68) OR Angle *BEF* = 180 – 68 = 112 Angle *BED* = 180= 112 = 68 180 – (68 + 68)	*x* = 44°	4	M1 for Angle *BED* = 68° seen in the diagram or correctly used in the working space M1 for 180 – 2 × "68" A1 for *x* = 44° (accept angle *BDE* = 44°) [Note: 44° only seen in the body of the script without the "*x* =" gets M1M1A0] C1 (dep on at least M1) for alternate angles are equal (or equivalent) and one other reason; either angles in a triangle add to 180° or base angles of an isosceles triangle are equal OR for allied angles (or equivalent, eg co-interior) add up to 180° and angles on a straight line add up to 180° and one other reason; either angles in a triangle add to 180° or base angles of an isosceles triangle are equal
2			4*n* + 2	2	B2 for 4*n* + 2 oe (eg 4×*n* + 2 or *n*4 + 2, …) or *n*th = 4*n* + 2 (B1 for a linear expression in 4*n* e.g. 4*n* + a ($a \neq 2$) or *n* = 4*n* + 2) (B0 for *n* = 4*n* and *n* + 4)

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3		35 ÷ (5 + 2) = 5 5 × 5 OR 5 2 10 4 15 6 20 8 25 10	25	2	M1 for 35 ÷ (5 + 2) or 35 ÷ 7 or 35 × $\frac{5}{7}$ A1 for 25 cao OR M1 for listing 5, 10, 15, ….. and 2, 4, 6, ….. to at least 15 and 6 A1 for 25 cao [SC: B1 for an answer of 25:10 if M0 scored]
4		$\frac{16}{40} + \frac{15}{40} = \frac{31}{40}$ OR | | 2 | 5 | | 3 | | 15 | | 8 | 16 | 40 | OR 0.4 + 0.375	$\frac{31}{40}$ or 0.775	2	M1 for attempt to write both fractions with a common denominator (a multiple of 40) with at least one of them correct A1 for $\frac{31}{40}$ oe OR M1 for 40 in the correct cell and 15 or 16 in the correct cell A1 for $\frac{31}{40}$ oe OR M1 for changing both fractions to decimals with both 0.4 and 0.375 seen A1 for 0.775

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5		$\frac{15}{100} \times 400 = 60$ $400 - 60 =$ OR $\frac{85}{100} \times 400$	340	3	M1 for $\frac{15}{100} \times 400$ (= 60) oe or 40 + 20 or 400 × 0.15 M1 (dep) for 400 – "60" A1 for 340 cao OR M1 for 100–15 (=85) M1 (dep) for $\frac{'85'}{100} \times 400$ or '0.85' × 400 A1 for 340 [SC: B1 for an answer of 460 if M0 scored]
6	(a)		$5(2a + 1)$	1	B1 for $5(2a + 1)$ or $5\times(2a + 1)$ or $(2a + 1)5$ or $5(1 + 2a)$, etc
	(b)	$5x + 35 + 3x - 6$	$8x + 29$	2	M1 for $5x + 35$ or $3x - 6$ or $8x$ or 29 A1 for $8x + 29$
	(c)		$3ab(a + 2b)$	2	B2 for $3ab(a + 2b)$ (B1 for correct partial factorisation $a(3ab + 6b^2)$ or $b(3a^2 + 6ab)$ or $3a(ab + 2b^2)$ or $3b(a^2 + 2ab)$ or $ab(3a + 6b)$ OR $3ab(ma + 2b)$ or $3ab(a + nb)$ where $m \neq 1$, $n \neq 2$) [B0 for partial factorisation using only an integer e.g. $3(a^2b + 2ab^2)$]

5MB2H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7		515 × 35 2575 15450 18025 10 × 515 = 5150 10 × 515 = 5150 10 × 515 = 5150 5 × 515 = 2575 18025 15000 + 2500 + 300 + 50 + 150 + 25 =18025	£180.25	4	M1 for 515 × 0.35 or 515 × 35 This may be implied from an incomplete method of multiplication M1 for a complete method with relative place value correct. Condone one multiplication error, addition not necessary Or for a complete grid, condone one multiplication error, addition not necessary Or for sight of a complete partitioning method. Condone one multiplication error final addition not necessary M1 (dep on the previous M1) for addition of appropriate elements of the calculation A1 for £180.25(p) or 18025p (with '£' sign deleted)

	5	1	5	×
	1 / 5	0 / 3	1 / 5	3
1	2 / 5	0 / 5	2 / 5	5
8	0	2	5	

	500	10	5
30	15000	300	150
5	2500	50	25

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
		OR 3307 × 35 = 115 745 2792 × 35 = 97720 115745 – 97720			OR M1 for 3307 × 0.35 − 2792 × 0.35 or 3307 × 35 − 2792 × 35 M1 for a correct method of multiplication of at least one product, using digits 3307 and 35 or 2792 and 35 Condone one multiplication error, addition not necessary M1 (dep on the previous M1) for addition of appropriate elements of the calculation A1 for £180.25 or 18025p (with '£' sign deleted)

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8		**Triangular ends** $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 12 = 30$ $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 12 = 30$ **Base** $20 \times 5 = 100$ **Vertical face** $20 \times 12 = 240$ **Slant face** $20 \times 13 = 260$ **Total area** $= 30 + 30 + 100 + 240 + 260$ OR $(5 + 12 + 13) \times 20 + 2 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 12$	660	3	M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 12$ (= 30) or 20×5 (= 100) or 20×12 (= 240) or 20×13 (= 260) M1 (dep) for adding at least 3 areas found from correct methods (of no more than 5 faces) A1 cao OR M1 for $(5 + 12 + 13) \times 20$ or $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 12$ (= 30) M1 (dep) for adding "$(5 + 12 + 13) \times 20$" to at least "$1 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 12$" A1 cao Note: Sight of $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 12 \times 20$ or 600 (ie a volume calculation) scores no marks

PMT

5MB2H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9		Table of values x | –2 | –1 | 0 | 1 | 2 y | –7 | –5 | –3 | –1 | 1 OR Using $y = mx + c$ Gradient 2 intercept –3	Single line drawn from (–2, –7) to (2, 1)	3	**(Table of values)** M1 for at least 2 correct attempts to find points by substituting values of x. M1 (dep) ft for correctly plotting at least 2 of their points (any points plotted from their table must be plotted correctly) A1 for the correct line from (-2, -7) to (2, 1) OR **(No table of values)** M2 for at least 2 correct points (and no incorrect points) correctly plotted or for a line segment of the graph of $y = 2x – 3$ drawn (ignore any additional incorrect line segments) [M1 for at least 3 correct points plotted with no more than 2 incorrect points] A1 for the correct line from (-2, -7) to (2, 1) OR **(Use of $y = mx + c$)** M2 for a single straight line of gradient 2, passing through (0, -3) [M1 for a single straight line of gradient 2 or for a single straight line passing through (0, -3)] A1 for the correct line from (-2, -7) to (2, 1)

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10		$\frac{1}{2}$ (6 + 4) × 3 OR 6 × 3 – $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 × 3 OR 4 × 3 + $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 × 3	15 cm²	4	M2 for $\frac{1}{2}$ (6 + 4) × 3 oe A1 for 15 cao B1 for cm² OR M1 for 6 × 3 (=18) or $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 × 3 (=3) M1 (dep on "6 × 3" and "$\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 × 3") for "18" – "3" from correct methods A1 for 15 cao B1 for cm² OR M1 for 4×3 (=12) or $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 × 3 (=3) M1 (dep on "4×3" and "$\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 × 3") for "12" + "3" from correct methods A1 for 15 cao B1 for cm²

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11		10 000 × 0.8 8000 × 0.9 = 7200 OR 10 000 – $\frac{20}{100}$ × 10 000 = 8000 8000 – $\frac{10}{100}$ × 8 000 OR 10 000 × 0.8 × 0.9	7200	3	M1 for 10 000 × 0.8 (= 8000) M1 (dep) for "8000" × 0.9 (= 7200) A1 for £7200 cao OR M1 for 10 000 – $\frac{20}{100}$ × 10 000 oe M1 (dep) for "8000" – $\frac{10}{100}$ × "8 000" oe A1 7200 cao OR M1 for 0.8 × 0.9 (=0.72) M1 (dep)for 10 000 × "0.72" A1 for 7200 cao [SC: B1 for an answer of 7000 if M0 scored]
12	(a)		$x^2 - 3x - 40$	2	M1 for 3 terms correct (out of no more than 4 terms) from x^2, $5x$, $-8x$ and -40 or 4 terms x^2, $5x$, $8x$ and 40 (ignoring signs) A1 for $x^2 - 3x - 40$ [Note: $x^2 - 3x + 40$ and $x^2 + 3x - 40$ with no working get M0A0]
	(b)		$(x + 4)(x - 4)$	1	B1 for $(x + 4)(x - 4)$ oe
13	(a)		(0, 2, 4)	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$\left(\frac{0+6}{2}, \frac{2+2}{2}, \frac{4+4}{2}\right)$	(3, 2, 4)	2	M1 for an answer of (a, 2, 4) or (3, b, 4) or (3, 2, c) or for[("0" + 6) ÷2, ("2" + 2) ÷2, ("4" + 4) ÷2] This may be implied by their answer with no working seen A1 for (3, 2, 4) cao

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	(a)	$x = 0.25555\ldots$ $10x = 2.555\ldots$ $100x = 25.5555\ldots$ $90x = 25 - 2 = 23$ OR $x = 0.25555\ldots$ $10x = 2.555\ldots$ $100x = 25.5555\ldots$ $9x = 2.3$ OR $0.2 + (x = 0.0555\ldots.)$ $10x = 0.555\ldots$ $100x = 5.5555\ldots$ $0.2 + 5/90$	$\frac{23}{90}$	3	M1 for $0.255(5\ldots.)$ or $0.2 + 0.055(5\ldots)$ This can be implied in subsequent working M1 for 2 correct recurring decimals which when subtracted will leave an integer or a terminating decimal number A1 for $\frac{23}{90}$ [Note: $\frac{2.3}{9}$ gets A0] [SC: B1 for an answer of $\frac{25}{99}$ oe $(= 0.\dot{2}\dot{5})$, with or without working if M0 scored]
	(b)	$\frac{12}{\sqrt{6}} \times \frac{\sqrt{6}}{\sqrt{6}} = \frac{12\sqrt{6}}{6}$	$2\sqrt{6}$	2	M1 for multiplying numerator and denominator by $\sqrt{6}$ A1 for $2\sqrt{6}$ (accept $\frac{2\sqrt{6}}{1}$)

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*15		180 –(90 + 20) = 70 2 × 70 = 140	Angle *TOR* =140º	4	M1 for angle *PTO* (*PRO*) = 90º or seeing it marked on the diagram with a right angle or as 90° M1 (dep) for 180 –(90 + 20) (=70°) or for 360 – (90 + 90 + 40) (=140) A1 for (angle) *TOR* = 140º or for 140º seen in the correct place in the diagram [140º alone without the '*TOR* =' gets A0] C1 (dep on at least M1) for angle between a tangent and a radius = 90° plus at least one other correct reason from: Sum of angles in a triangle is 180º Sum of angles in a quadrilateral is 360º Triangles *PTO* and *PRO* are congruent Tangents from a point are equal in length OR M1 for angle *PTO* (*PRO*) = 90º or seeing it marked on the diagram with a right angle or as 90° M1 for (180 – 40)÷2 (=70) and [180 – 2×(90 –"70")] (=140) A1 for (angle) *TOR* = 140º or for 140º seen in the correct place in the diagram [140º alone without the '*TOR* =' gets A0] C1 (dep on at least M1) for angle between a tangent and a radius = 90° plus at least one other correct reason from: Sum of angles in a triangle is 180º Base angles of an isosceles triangle are equal Triangles *PTO* and *PRO* are congruent Tangents from a point are equal in length
		(180 – 40)÷2 =70 180 – 2×(90 –70) = 140			

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16		$80 \times \frac{5}{8} = 50$ 50×2.75 OR $80 \times 2.75 = 220$ $220 \times \frac{5}{8}$	136 to 138 inc.	3	M1 for $80 \times \frac{5}{8}$ or $80 \div 1.6$ oe (= 50) M1 (indep) for "50" × 2.75 [accept "50"× 165 (=8250)] or "50" + "50" + "50"÷2 (=25) + "25" ÷2 (=12.5) Note: "50" is what is considered to be their speed in miles per hour calculated using an explicitly stated conversion factor A1 for an answer in the range 136 to 138 inc. OR M1 for 80 × 2.75 (=220) [accept 80 × 165 (=13200)] or 80 + 80 + 80÷2 (=40) + "40"÷2 (=20) M1 (indep) for "220" × $\frac{5}{8}$ Note: "220" is what is considered to be their distance in kilometres calculated using an explicitly stated conversion factor A1 for an answer in the range 136 to 138 inc.
17		$y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 2.5$ *mm'* = –1 shows gradient is 2 $y = 2x + c$ goes through (3, 7) $7 = 2 \times 3 + c$	$y = 2x + 1$	4	M1 for establishing gradient of original line is $-\frac{1}{2}$ or sight of $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + c$ M1 (indep) for (gradient of perpendicular) × "$-\frac{1}{2}$" = –1 This can be implied by a gradient of 2 or ft on "$-\frac{1}{2}$" M1 (dep on the previous M1) for substituting (3, 7) into y = "2"x + c A1 for $y = 2x + 1$ (or equivalent algebraic equation)

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18		$\frac{2x^2-9x-5}{4x^3+2x^2}$ $\frac{(2x+1)(x-5)}{2x^2(2x+1)}$	$\frac{x-5}{2x^2}$	3	M1 for factorising the numerator correctly M1 for fully factorising the denominator correctly A1 for $\frac{x-5}{2x^2}$ oe eg. $\frac{-5+x}{2x^2}$

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG032660 June 2012

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit
www.edexcel.com/quals

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

November 2015

Pearson Edexcel GCSE
In Mathematics B (2MB01)
Higher (Non-Calculator) Unit 2

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

November 2015
Publications Code UG042910
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2015

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Note that in some cases a correct answer alone will not score marks unless supported by working; these situations are made clear in the mark scheme. Examiners should be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will award marks for the quality of written communication (QWC).
The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii*) select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Partial answers shown (usually indicated in the ms by brackets) can be awarded the method mark associated with it (implied).
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks; transcription errors may also gain some credit. Send any such responses to review for the Team Leader to consider.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded (embedded answers).

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

14 The detailed notes in the mark scheme, and in practice/training material for examiners, should be taken as precedents over the above notes.

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark for appropriate method in the context of the question A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1.			6 525 900 450	3	M1 for × 6 ÷ 4 oe or $\frac{6}{4}$ or 1.5 or 1 correct answer A2 for all correct (A1 for 2 or 3 correct)
2.			$8n + 24$	3	M1 for generating at least 3 terms of sequence 32, 40, 48 or sequence 4, 5, 6 M1 for $8n \pm k$ or $8(n \pm m)$ where $k \neq 24$, $m \neq 3$ A1 for $8n + 24$ or $8(n + 3)$ oe
3.			105 cm^3	4	M1 for writing factor pairs of 35, 21 or 15 M1 for "3" × "5" × "7" using their lengths dep on one at least one correct factor pair A1 ft for 105 (dep on one correct factor pair) B1 for cm^3

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4.		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + 3$ x : −2, −1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 y : 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5	Correct line from (−2, 2) to (4, 5)	3	**(Table of values / calculation of values)** M1 for at least 2 correct attempts to find points by substituting values of x. M1 ft for plotting at least 2 of their points (any points plotted from their table must be correctly plotted) A1 for correct line between $x = -2$ and $x = 4$ **(No table of values)** M1 for at least 2 correct points with no more than 2 incorrect points plotted M1 for at least 2 correct points (and no incorrect points) plotted **OR** line segment of $y = \frac{1}{2}x + 3$ drawn A1 for correct line between $x = -2$ and $x = 4$ **(Use of $y = mx + c$)** M1 for line drawn with gradient of $\frac{1}{2}$ **OR** line drawn with a y intercept of 3 M1 for line drawn with gradient of $\frac{1}{2}$ **AND** line drawn with a y intercept of 3 A1 for correct line between $x = -2$ and $x = 4$ **SC** : B2 for correct line from $x = 0$ to $x = 4$

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5.			68	5	B1 for correct conversion of units M1 for 250 ÷ 25 (= 10) or 300 ÷ 20 (= 15) M1 for "10" × "15" M1 (dep on M2) for number of tiles ÷ 20, round up, × 8.5(0) A1 for 68 OR B1 for correct conversion of units M1 for 250 ÷ 20 (= 12.5) or 300 ÷ 25 (= 12) M1 for "12.5" × "12" M1 (dep on M2) for number of tiles ÷ 20, round up, × 8.5(0) A1 for 68 OR B1 for correct conversion of units M1 for 3 × 2.5 (= 7 .5) or 20 × 25 (= 500) M1 for "3 × 2.5" ÷ "0.2 × 0.25" or "300 × 250" ÷ "20 × 25" M1 (dep on M2) for number of tiles ÷ 20, round up, × 8.5(0) A1 for 68
*6		1, 4, 7, 10, 13 8, 6, 4, 2, 0	Explanation	2	M1 for listing at least 3 terms of both sequences C1 for Yes and explanation from fully correct working that 4 is in both sequences; numbers in A are increasing; numbers in B are decreasing

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7			7.21 (am)	3	M1 for listing multiples 9,18,27,36 and 12,24,36 (condone 1 arithmetic error) or method to find LCM M1 for identifying 36 as LCM A1 cao OR M1 for listing times 6.54, 7.03, 7.12, 7.21 or for listing times 6.57, 7.09, 7.21 (condone one arithmetic error) M1 for listing times 6.54, 7.03, 7.12, 7.21 **and** 6.57, 7.09, 7.21 (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao
8	(a)		$4(3e+1)$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$15c - 10d$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$28a^4b^3$	2	B2 for $28a^4b^3$ (B1 for two of 28, a^4 , b^3 as a product)
	(d)		$(x + 7)(x - 7)$	1	B1 cao
	(e)	$2y^2 - 6y + 7y - 21$	$2y^2 + y - 21$	2	M1 for 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with correct signs or the 4 terms $2y^2$, $6y$, $7y$ and 21 seen, ignoring signs A1 cao

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9		360 – 64 140 + 40 + 296 + 40 = 516 540 − 516 = 24	24°	4	M1 for 1 correct relevant angle calculation A1 for 24 cao C2 for all reasons (C1 (dep M1) for reason relating to parallel lines or parallelogram which is relevant to their chosen method) eg angles on a straight line add to 180° angles at a point add to 360° angles in a triangle add to 180° angles in a quadrilateral add to 360° alternate angles are equal corresponding angles are equal allied angles / co-interior angles add up to 180° opposite angles in a parallelogram are equal
10			$4\frac{8}{35}$	3	M1 for converting both fractions to get a common denominator of a multiple of 35 with at least one correctly converted. M1 (dep on M1) for $3+\frac{"28"}{35}+\frac{"15"}{35}\left(=3\frac{43}{35}\right)$ oe A1 for $4\frac{8}{35}$ cao

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11	(a)		7.8×10^{-3}	1	B1 cao
	(b)		6 710 000	1	B1 cao
	(c)	$-9,\ 0.9,\ 1,\ 3$	$-9,\ 0.9,\ 9^0,\ 9^{\frac{1}{2}}$	2	M1 for either $9^{\frac{1}{2}}$ or 9^0 evaluated correctly A1 for fully correct list from correct working, accept original numbers or evaluated. (SC: B1 for 1 error in position or a correct list in reverse order)
12.	(a)		(0, 5, 5)	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$(2\frac{1}{2}, 5, 2\frac{1}{2})$	1	B1 for $(2\frac{1}{2}, 5, 2\frac{1}{2})$ oe
13.			120	3	M1 for $80\% = 480$ or $\frac{480}{80}(=6)$ or $\frac{480}{80} \times 100\ (=600)$ oe M1 for $600 - 480$ or $\frac{480}{80} \times 20$ oe A1 cao
14.			$A = 9x^2 + 19x - 6$	4	B1 for one of $5x - 2$ or x found M1 for correct method to find area of one relevant rectangle. M1 for complete method to find whole area or simplified expression $9x^2 + 19x - 6$ or correct but not simplified formula A1 for correct, simplified formula $A = 9x^2 + 19x - 6$

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15.			$y = \frac{3}{2}x - \frac{5}{2}$	4	M1 for attempt to find gradient of AB M1 (dep) for attempt to find gradient of perpendicular line eg use of $-\frac{1}{m}$ M1 for substituting $x = 3, y = 2$ into $y =$ "m" $x + c$ A1 for complete correct equation $y = \frac{3}{2}x - \frac{5}{2}$ oe
16.			$2\sqrt{7}$	3	M1 for multiplying numerator and denominator by $\sqrt{7}$ M1 for correct method to expand $(4+\sqrt{2})(4-\sqrt{2})$ with 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with correct signs or the 4 terms seen, ignoring signs A1 for $2\sqrt{7}$ (accept $\sqrt{28}$)
17.		$\frac{(x-5)(x+3)}{(x+3)(2x+1)}$	$\frac{x-5}{2x+1}$	3	M1 for correct factorisation of numerator M1 for correct factorisation of denominator A1 for $\frac{x-5}{2x+1}$

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at 80 Strand, London, WC2R 0RL, United Kingdom

Question 18

Students usually scored well on part (a) of this question requiring the expansion of a product of three linear expressions to give a fully simplified cubic expression. Errors were usually restricted to incorrect terms rather than a flawed strategy although some students omitted terms from their expansion. It was usual for students to earn two or three of the available marks. Less able students lacked a clear strategy and sometimes tried the multiply all three brackets together at once.

Part (b) of the question proved to be more challenging than part (a) and it was relatively rare for examiners to award full marks. Credit awarded to students was often restricted to the mark gained for taking the square root of each side of the inequality or, in the case of students who started by expanding the left hand side, for getting a quadratic equation or inequality with all the terms on one side. Very few students used the expected method of taking the square root of both sides, taking into account both square roots of $\frac{9}{25}$. Students who expanded $(1 - x)^2$ were more likely to gain two or three marks for their responses but only about a third of all students earned one or more marks. The best answers demonstrated a very good understanding of the topic together with the good practice of including a graph sketch with the rest of their working.

Question 15

Many students could successfully find 3 out of 4 values of a correct expansion (more successfully if they used the positive brackets). A large number tried to do the multiplication in one step, which always led to an incorrect response as they could not keep track of all the multiplications necessary. Students who tackled the question in two steps often gained additional credit or the fully correct answer. Common misconceptions were errors in signs once the negative bracket was used, or when collecting the like terms such as $3x \times 2x = 6x$.

Question 1

Part (a) of this question was answered well by the majority of students with a large proportion receiving full marks.

If full marks were not award then at least one mark was usually awarded. Of these students most were able to expand the brackets correctly but made errors when simplifying; for example, $x^2 - 9x + 4x - 45$ became $x^2 + 14x - 45$ or $x^2 - 4 - 45$ when simplified. The other main error was to add the –9 and 5 together for the constant term and obtain –4 rather than multiply to obtain –45.

Part (b) was also well answered with the majority of students gaining both marks for $3x(3x+2)$. Those who did not gain full marks often gained one mark for a correct partial factorisation. The most common incorrect answer seen was $3x(3+2)$.

Question 12

Students usually scored well in this question requiring the addition of two algebraic fractions in part (a) and the expansion of a product of three linear expressions in part (b). The question was a good discriminator at the level set and tested skills and confidence in the area of algebraic manipulation and simplification.

About a half of students taking this paper scored at least two of the three marks available in part (a). They were able to decide on a common denominator and combine the fractions with accuracy. However, a large number of students then went on to make errors in simplifying their expressions. It was common to see a correct answer of $\frac{3x^2}{x^2-2x-8}$ spoiled by incorrect cancelling leading to an incorrect final answer. Examples of incorrect final answers seen quite frequently are $\frac{2x^2}{-2x-8}$, $\frac{3}{-2x-8}$ and $\frac{x}{-5}$. Another commonly seen error occurred when students obtained a correct result of the form $\frac{3x^2}{(x+2)(x-4)}$ only to make the decision to multiply out the brackets but then to do this incorrectly. Students should be advised that it is generally acceptable to leave the denominator in factorized form.

More students scored full marks in part (b) than in part (a) of this question. Errors in part (b) were usually restricted to incorrect terms rather than a flawed strategy although some students omitted terms from their expansion. Most students earned at least two of the available marks. Less able students sometimes either stopped after multiplying two linear expressions together or lacked a clear strategy and tried to multiply all three brackets together at once.

Question 12

This question was answered well, with the majority of students scoring at least one mark for expanding two brackets, and many gaining two marks for the expansion of all three brackets. It was possible for both of these marks to be awarded with mistakes in the working, and this was usually the reason why full marks were not awarded for the final answer given. However, it was clear students understood the processes required to complete this question. It is interesting to see that the use of grid method to expand two brackets, once a common method, was very rarely seen. This may go some way to explaining why it was quite common to see 3 instead of 4 terms for the first expansion, or 7 instead of 8 terms, for the full expansion.

Question 1

The first question on the paper assessed some basic algebra skills. Part (a) assessed the third law of indices and was generally answered correctly. The most common wrong answer being to add the index numbers rather than multiply.

In part (b) students had to expand a pair of single brackets and simplify. Most students were able to gain at least one mark, for expanding one bracket correctly. Errors tended to come in the collection of terms, and in particular the x terms, often leading to $18x$.

Part (c) was a factorisation question looking for the student to bring two terms out of the expression. A good proportion of the students scored at least one mark for a suitable partial factorisation of the expression, commonly taking out the factor of $3x$ rather than $3x^2$. There was however, a pleasing proportion of students that gained both marks for the correct factorisation.

Question 14

A minority of students scored full marks for their responses to this question. However, most students were able to gain some marks and the question was a good discriminator between students who could manipulate algebraic expressions with accuracy and those who made, sometimes unnecessary, errors.

A fully factorised expression was asked for in answering part (a) of this question. It was disappointing to see so few students factorise the expression fully and it was much more usual for students to gain just one of the two marks available for getting as far as, for example, $4(p^2 - 9)$ or $(2p - 6)(2p + 6)$.

Students usually scored well in part (b) which required the expansion of a product of three linear expressions to give a fully simplified cubic expression. Students generally showed their working in an organized way or used a grid to show terms in their products. Errors were usually restricted to incorrect terms or difficulties in dealing with the signs when collecting terms together, rather than a flawed strategy although some students omitted terms from their expansion. For students who did not give a fully correct answer, it was commonplace for them to earn 2 or 3 of the available marks in part (b).

Question15

There were some excellent complete, concise and clear proofs to this question involving the application of circle theorems. However, these were only seen in a minority of cases and students need to be aware of the need to state results clearly using the statements indicated on the mark scheme as guidance. There were many students who could not give reasons or who gave them with a lack of clarity. These students often gained some credit for matching up at least two pairs of equal angles. A clear indication of this on the diagram was accepted by examiners.

Of students who completed the proof successfully, most used statements of the same segment theorem together with a pair of vertically opposite angles. Students should note it was not enough to state "same segment theorem" – they needed to say what the theorem states, for example "angles in the same segment are equal". Some students used the result that angles in a triangle sum to 180° as a reason to support the equality of their third pair of angles. This was, of course, acceptable. A small number of students used the result that the angle at the centre of a circle is twice the angle at the circumference to show that angle PQX = angle PRS and that angle QPR = angle QSR, another acceptable approach.

About one in ten students obtained full marks for their proof.

Question 10

This question was quite well answered. It was expected that candidates would refer in some way to the change in signs needed for the last two terms in the expansion. The question asked "what is wrong with Peter's working". Candidates who simply gave a correct final answer had not responded to the question and so could not be awarded the mark. There were also many answers which were too vague. In particular, examiners regarded the response "he should expand the brackets first" as not giving sufficient clarity or detail to be deserving of the mark. Some candidates were concerned that the order of the two pairs of brackets should be the other way round.

Question 14

A minority of candidates scored full marks for their responses to this question.
However, most candidates were able to gain some marks and the question was a good discriminator between candidates who could manipulate algebraic expressions with accuracy and those who made errors.
A fully simplified expression was asked for in answering part (a) of this question. It was disappointing to see so few candidates being completely successful and it was much more usual for candidates to gain just one of the two marks available e.g. for $3x^{20}y^{24}$. A common error was for candidates to add the indices 20 and 24 and give their answer in the form cxy^{44}.

Candidates usually scored well in part (b) which required the expansion of a product of three linear expressions to give a fully simplified cubic expression. Though there were some low attaining candidates who attempted to expand the product in one stage, working was usually shown in an organized way or a grid was used to show terms in the products. Errors were usually restricted to incorrect terms or difficulties in dealing with the signs when collecting terms together, rather than a flawed strategy. There were some candidates who omitted terms from their expansion. For candidates who did not give a fully correct answer, it was commonplace for them to earn 2 of the available marks in part (b).

Question15

Most candidates scored full marks for their answers to this question. The most common error seen was where candidates used 7, 13 and 5 in a sum, for example as 7 + 13 + 5, rather than in correct products. Candidates who gained one of the two marks usually did so for giving the correct product leading to 455 but could not complete the question successfully. Some candidates tried unsuccessfully to work backwards from the 555.

Question 1

This question provided a good start to the paper. Most students gained full marks.
Nearly all students scored the marks available in parts (a) and (b) though examiners did see m^5 and x^{40} from some lower attaining students. $2x^{13}$ was also seen occasionally as an answer in part (b).
Part (c) was also done well. However, a significant number of students gave the correct answer in the working space but then misguidedly tried to "simplify" the expression by combining the two terms to give an expression such as $16p^5$ for their final answer.

Question 12

Students usually scored well in this question involving the expansion and then simplification of a product of three linear expressions. They generally showed their working in an organized way or used a grid to show the terms in their products. Errors were usually restricted to incorrect terms or difficulties in dealing with the signs when collecting terms together, rather than a flawed strategy although some students omitted terms from their expansion when at the stage of multiplying a quadratic expression by a

linear expression. For students who did not give a fully correct answer, it was commonplace to see 2 marks or 1 mark awarded.

Question 1

A very familiar 3-part algebra question to start the paper, was accessed by all, and with significant success. Part (a) was an expand and simplify, with almost all gaining at least one of the two marks on offer, normally for a correct expansion of one of the brackets and with a large number gaining both for the simplification. In part (b) students were required to factorise an expression. Again, many gained at least one mark for a partial factorisation, but it was more common to award both marks. The third part of the question was a relatively simple rearrangement which was answered well. The first mark was awarded for a correct first step of rearrangement, normally seen in the form of subtracting 11 from both sides. A significant number gained both marks. It is worth noting that a small proportion, lost the second mark as they failed to give their answer in the form "$g =$".

Question 9

This now familiar topic was answered, overall, very well. A majority were able to gain at least one mark for a correct expansion of a pair of brackets. Many were then able to continue and gain all the marks. Some however, when expanding the final bracket, failed to gain enough terms, and the method mark requires a complete method to find all terms, so those who only had 5 or 7 lost this mark.

Question 14

This question, which required the expansion and then simplification of a product of three linear expressions, was generally answered well. Usually, students showed their working in an organised way or used a grid to show the terms in their products. Errors were usually restricted to incorrect terms or difficulties in dealing with the signs when collecting terms together, rather than a flawed strategy. Some students omitted terms from their expansion when at the stage of multiplying a quadratic expression by a linear expression and they could not be awarded the second mark because their method was not complete. For students who did not give a fully correct answer, it was commonplace to see 2 marks, or 1 mark awarded. Some lower attaining students sometimes either stopped after multiplying two linear expressions together or lacked a clear strategy and tried to multiply all three brackets together at once. Misreads of one or more of the expressions were common and there were a surprising number of transcription errors made when transferring a correct answer from the final line of working to the answer line.

Question 13

A now familiar question expanding the product of 3 linear terms, and one where we almost always saw responses gaining some credit. Where responses gained 2 instead of 3 marks it was typically because they had made a single multiplicative error at some point, often relating to negative numbers, and carried that through.

We saw some responses expanding the first product, perhaps with a single error and gaining the first method mark. Sometimes these responses then simplified the two terms in x incorrectly, but then expanding the third bracket correctly. These responses were able to gain the second mark also. Many of the responses that did not gain full marks may well have done if the learner had gone back and checked their work carefully.

On a similar note, some learners did all the expansions correctly but failed to check their final answer, and we saw several with missing powers, meaning the C mark was withheld.

A misread of the negative in the bracket $(x-1)$ to $(x+1)$ simplified the question and was therefore unable to score.